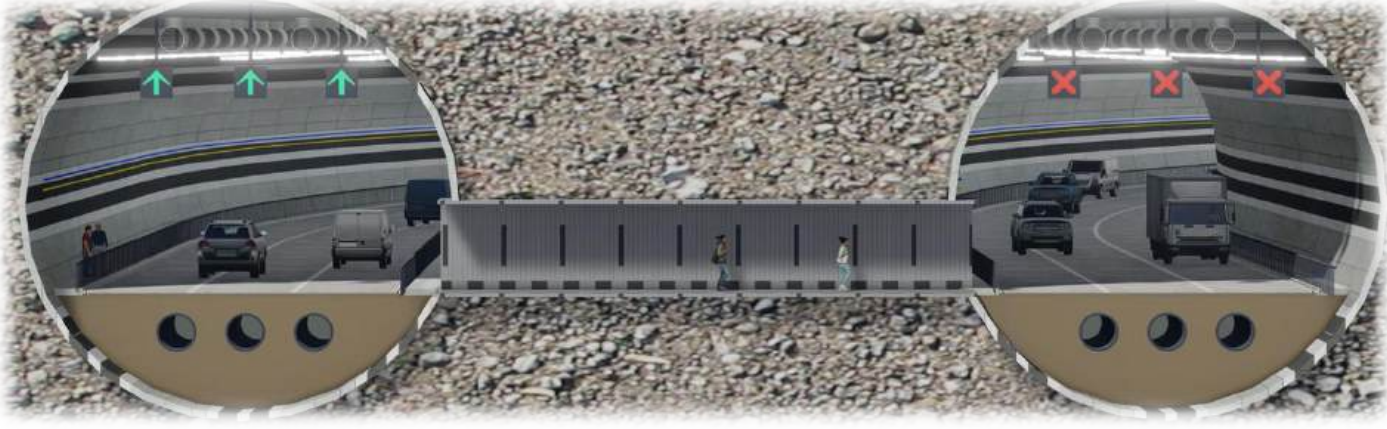
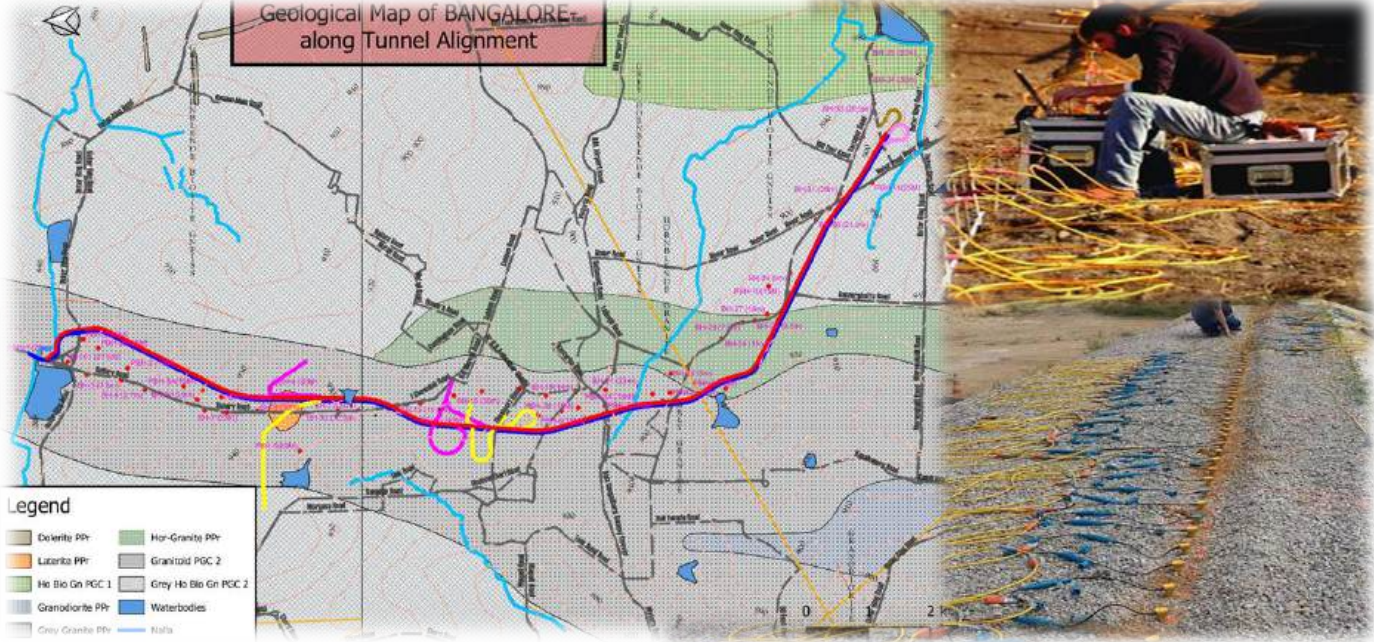




GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA



CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR PREPARATION OF DPR FOR THE WORK OF CONSTRUCTION OF UNDERGROUND VEHICULAR TUNNEL FROM HEBBAL ESTEEM MALL JUNCTION TO SILK BOARD KSRP JUNCTION



DRAFT DETAILED PROJECT REPORT

VOLUME - III

GEOTECHNICAL INTERPRETIVE REPORT

September 2024





TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION.....	4
1.1 General	4
1.2 Project Location	4
CHAPTER 2: REGIONAL GEOLOGY	5
2.1. Geomorphology.....	5
2.2. Climate and Rainfall.....	6
2.3. Ground Water Level	6
2.4. Regional Geology.....	7
2.5. Project Geology.....	8
2.6. Seismology	8
CHAPTER 3: GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	10
3.1. Geotechnical Survey.....	10
3.2. Geotechnical Survey.....	10
3.3. Borehole Location details.....	11
3.4. Investigation Results	12
3.4.1 Soil	12
3.4.2 Intact Rock	13
3.4.3 Rock Mass	14
3.4.4 In-Situ stresses (Rock).....	16
CHAPTER 4: DESIGN PARAMETERS.....	17
4.1. Overburden Soil	17
4.2. Bedrock	17
CHAPTER 5: GEOTECHNICAL RISKS.....	18
5.1. List of Probable Risks	18
5.2. Ground Improvement and Additional Measures	18





LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Borehole Locations.....	11
Table 2: The median values of soil samples for their Atterberg limits and Weight properties	13
Table 3: Weathering Grades and implications on Core Recoveries, Strength and Porosity	15
Table 4: Basic Categorization of Rock Mass.....	16
Table 5: Design Parameters (Soil)	17
Table 6: Design Parameters (Rock Mass).....	17





LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1:Geomorphological Map of BMA	5
Figure 2:Drainage Network -BMA.....	5
Figure 3: Topographic Map of Bangalore City.....	6
Figure 4: Ground Water Levels in around Bangalore (White point), with Borewells (Blue Points).....	7
Figure 5:Seismotectonic Map of Bangalore area.....	8
Figure 6: Rock Level PGA map for Bangalore	8
Figure 7: Geological Map of Project Alignment. Source: BHUKOSH, GSI	9
Figure 8:Plot showing Field SPT Values against depth and suggested trend line.	13
Figure 9: Plot showing Total Core Recover (CR%) with Depth.	14
Figure 10: Plot showing Rock Quality Designation (RQD%) with Depth.....	14
Figure 11: Set of Select Probable Locations (shown shaded in orange).....	19





CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION



CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Palike (BBMP) intends to Construct a Underground Vehicular Tunnel for the North – South Corridor starting from Hebbal Esteem Mall junction to Silk Board KSRP Junction.

In pursuance of the above, **Rodic Consultants Pvt Ltd., New Delhi** has been appointed as consultants to carry out **Consultancy Services for Preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbel Esteem Mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction.**

1.2 Project Location

The entire project is located in Bengaluru city.

The North – South Corridor starting from Hebbal Esteem Mall junction to Silk Board KSRP Junction is going to develop as Underground Vehicular tunnel having 04 connecting stretches with Entry and Exit are as below:

- Esteem Mall-Hebbal-Mekri circle-Palace Ground
- Palace Ground- Golf Course-Race Course-Palace Road Jn
- Racecourse/Chalyuka circle-Lalbagh BG
- Lalbagh Botanical Garden- Silk Board KSRP Jn





CHAPTER 2
REGIONAL GEOLOGY



CHAPTER 2: REGIONAL GEOLOGY

2.1. Geomorphology

Physiographic Character of Bangalore Urban District (BUD) can be defined as plateau (as it is part of Mysore plateau) and undulating terrain. Rocky upland, plateau & flat-topped hills at a general elevation of about 950m above mean sea level (amsl) define the Geomorphology of BUD. The major part is sloping towards south and south- east forming Pedi plains interspersed with hills all along the western part. The Pedi plains form most of the BUD underlain by granites and gneiss with the highest elevation of 850 to 950 m amsl. The Pedi plain constitutes a low relief area having matured dissected rolling topography with erosional land slope covered by a layer of red loamy soil of varied thickness.

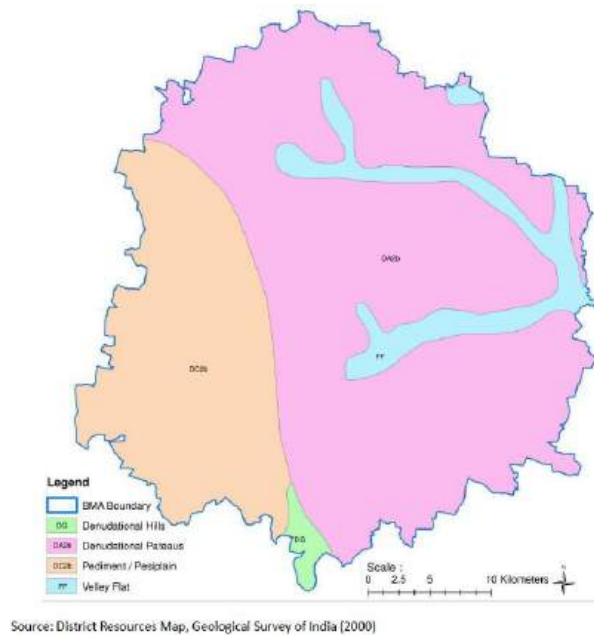


Figure 1: Geomorphological Map of BMA

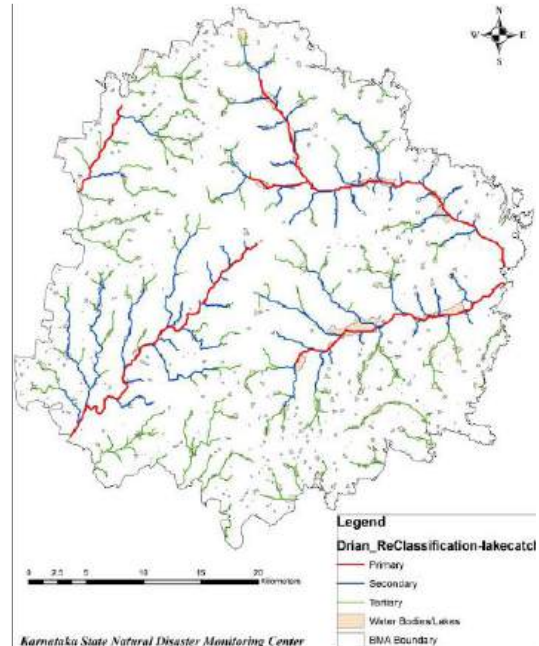


Figure 2: Drainage Network -BMA

Source: Revised Masterplan for Bangalore 2031 (Draft)

It has two topological terrains, the one at the North Bangalore taluk and the other being the South Bangalore taluk. The north taluk a level plateau and lies between 839-962 m above sea level. At the middle of it along the NNE to SSW, runs the ridge, and the highest point at Doddabettahalli at 962 meters elevation. There are gentle slopes and valleys on either side of this ridge, forming low lying area which constitutes water tanks in varying sizes. The South Bangalore taluk has an uneven landscape with intermingling hills and valleys.



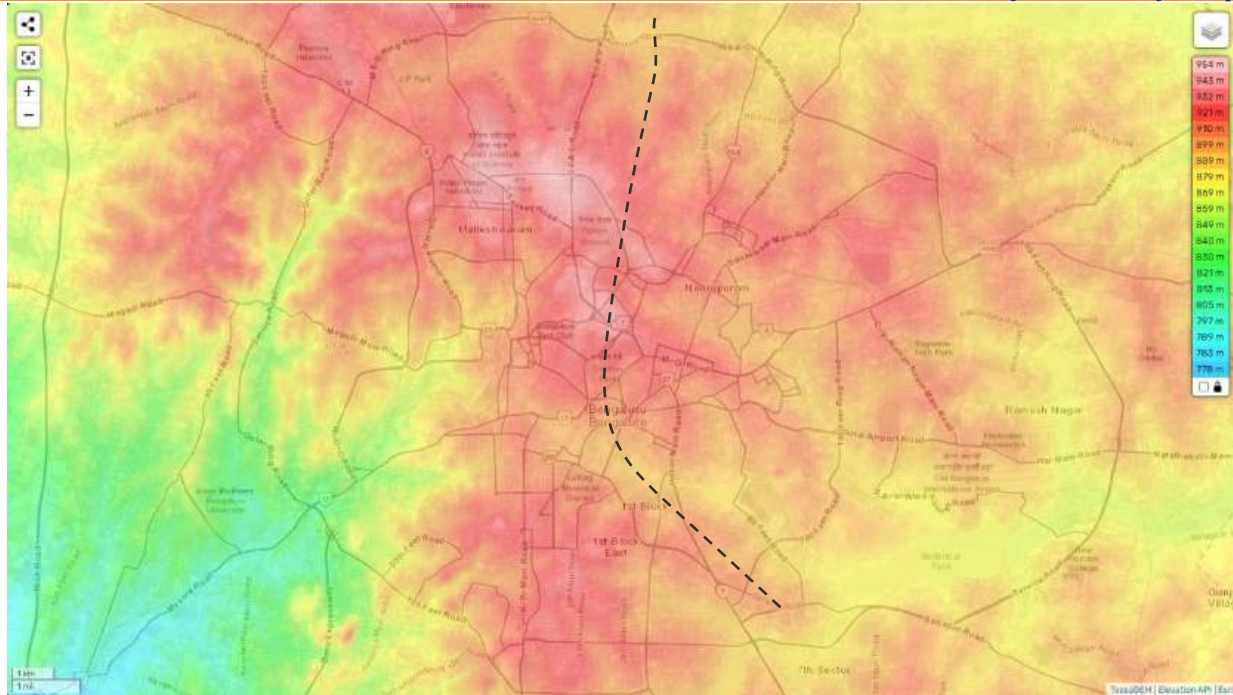


Figure 3: Topographic Map of Bangalore City

Source: <https://en-gb.topographic-map.com/map-f88gp/Bengaluru/>

2.2. Climate and Rainfall

The climate of Karnataka, particularly in Bengaluru, is largely influenced by its elevation and geographical location. Situated at an altitude of 920 meters above sea level, Bengaluru enjoys a generally mild climate throughout the year. The maximum temperature in the summer months can reach up to 35°C. In winter, the temperature rarely drops below 10°C. The coldest month is January, and the warmest month is April.

The state experiences its rainy season from June until September, influenced primarily by the Southwest Monsoon. Karnataka receives an average annual rainfall of 1,135 millimeters. Rain distribution varies significantly across the state, and the interior regions like Bangalore receive moderate amounts.

In Bengaluru, the average annual rainfall is about 970 millimeters. The precipitation ranges from light drizzle to heavy downpours. A study has observed that the heaviest rainfall even recorded over period of 2013 to 2015 by KSNDMC was in the center area of Bangalore Urban District (over180mm).

2.3. Ground Water Level

As per India WRIS (Portal), The CGWB data for ground water levels of Bangalore Urban District, the ground water level is recorded at an average depth of 2-5m below ground level. The ground water seepage drains into either the networks of Cavery basin or the Ponniyar and Kanyakumari Basins.



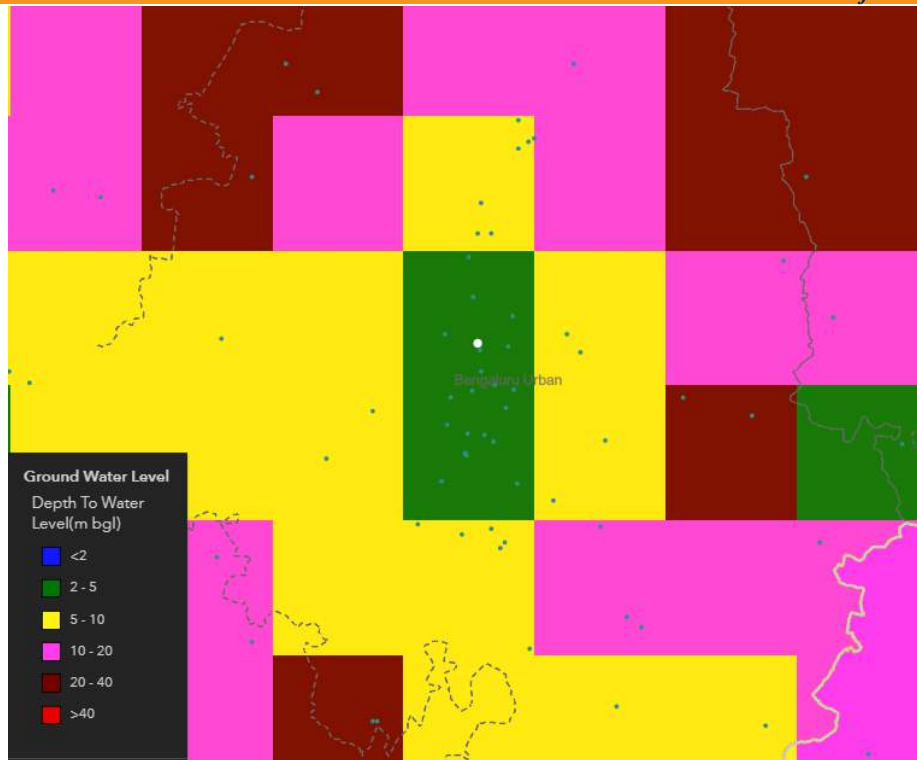


Figure 4: Ground Water Levels in around Bangalore (White point), with Borewells (Blue Points)

Source: WRIS, CGWB

2.4. Regional Geology

The project area occurs at Eastern part of the Dharwar Craton. As its base, the Basement Gneiss, a polyphase migmatite (Tonalite- trondhjemite-granodiorite-TTG) originated over a period of 3400Ma. Over it the volcano- sedimentary Sargur Supracrustal (green stone belt) rocks were deposited and metamorphosed, and what was subsequently intruded by another phase of TTG about 3000Ma which is referred to as the Peninsular Granite Suite-1 groups of rocks.

Subsequent tectonic deformations created linear belts of basins for the deposition of the younger volcano-sedimentary deposits and their metamorphism, also referred to as the rocks of the younger Dharwar/ Kolar type Super Group around 2700Ma. These belts comprised of rocks which metamorphosed included grits/arenites, pelites, Bimodal mafic- felsic volcanics, pyro clasts, agglomerates, layers of BIF, local komatiites, Quartzites (locally cross bedded), manganese marble, stromatolitic carbonate, calc- silicate, cordierite bearing pelites, amphibolite etc. This was followed by the next phase of granitic- granodiorite intrusion rich in potassium and mafic constituents about 2350-2600My. The resultant rocks occurring to the East of the Closepet Granite is referred to as Peninsular Gneiss II (Bangalore Supersuite)/ Dharwar Batholith.

The Dharwar Batholith which is characterized by rocks of granites, granodirites, monzonites, diorites and their high strained gneissic equivalents. These rocks are understood to have been uplifted as diapiric structures following a process of anatexis. The melts that intruded the overlying rock, normally had a wedge or elongated dome shapes trending approximately N-S to NW-SE. Swarms of mafic dykes have cut across these granitic plutons during more recent ages.

The exposed rocks have been undergoing weathering processes, and the residual patches are exposed as laterites locally and are identified with the Neogene period and the transported soils of the Quaternary period.

The superimposed folding patterns in the rocks suggest that the entire sequence of the rock groups appears





to have deformed in a ductile manner. Throughout the gneissic terrain, small enclaves of reworked older rocks are observed to be signatures of even older deformational, metamorphic and magmatic history in the area.

The Diapiric uplift of the granitic melts was followed up by a prominent transcurrent sinistral Shear. Multiple generations of folding are interpreted in the rock groups at all scales. However, the NNW -SSE trend is the most prominent in the area and appears to represent the strike of the axial plane of a particular generation.

2.5. Project Geology

The project alignment is approximately N-S oriented between Esteem Mall Junction to Silk Board Junction. The bed rock Geological Stratification between the locations is shown in Figure 5. The project alignment takes off from close North of the Hebbal Lake near Esteem Mall. Proceeding southwards, the alignment passes through a topographic depression, thorough which a nalla/drain flows connecting the Hebbal and Nagavara Lakes. The area is suspected have a significant fill material and deeper weathered zone. The bedrock in the area is identified with Grey Granite equivalent to Closepet Granite Formation of Paleo-Proterozoic age.

Further south, near to the Palace Ground, where the proposed link Tunnels are proposed to connect the main tunnel and having the Sankey Tank towards the west of the Main Tunnel Alignment and the Palace lake over the alignment, a substantial outcropping and thickening of laterite rocks is observed.

Advancing further south, immediately after the Racecourse, the next set of intersections are also set in the same Grey Granite as bedrock. Further south, in the Lal Bagh area, the Bed rock is in a transition zone. The alignment is set to cross a prominent lineament, which the Lal bagh lake in the vicinity and the Grey Granite bedrock in contact with Hornblende Granite. The alignment curves eastward and is set to negotiate through the Hornblende Granite for about 1.5-2Km before crossing into the Hornblende-Biotite Gneiss of Precambrian Geiassic Complex-II.

2.6. Seismology

The project area in the Bangalore city is part of the least seismically active and low risk , Seismic Zone II, with a Zone Factor Z of 0.10 as per IS1893, (Part 1) 2002. The final report on Development of Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Map of India (PSHMI) by National Disaster Authority (NDMA), places Bangalore City under Zone 29 called Southern Craton, which has a maximum potential Earthquake of Magnitude up to 6.8Mw scale. According to PSHMI, Bangalore has a relative Seismic Hazard at 0.02,0.04,0.05 and 0.06 PGA(g) over 500,2500,5000 and 10000 years, time period.

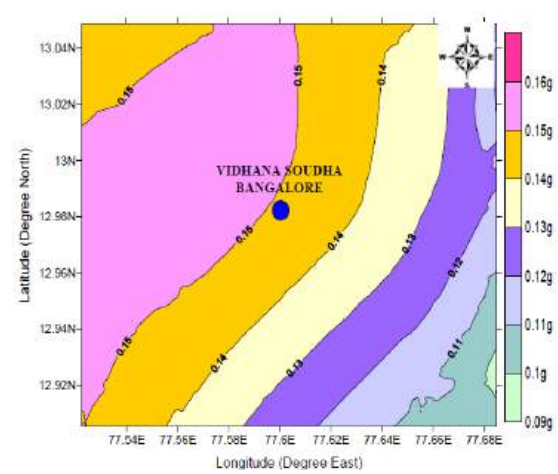
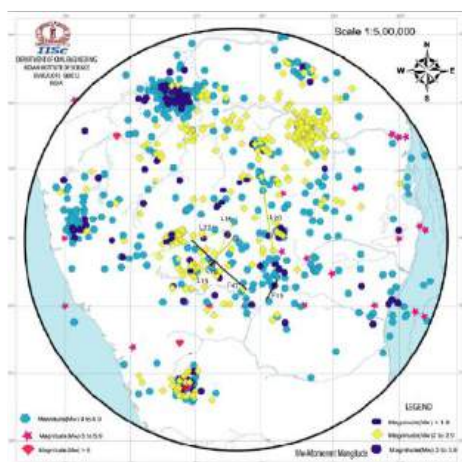


Figure 5: Seismotectonic Map of Bangalore area. Figure 6: Rock Level PGA map for Bangalore

Source: Seismic Microzonation of Bangalore, TG Sitaram, IISC Bangalore.



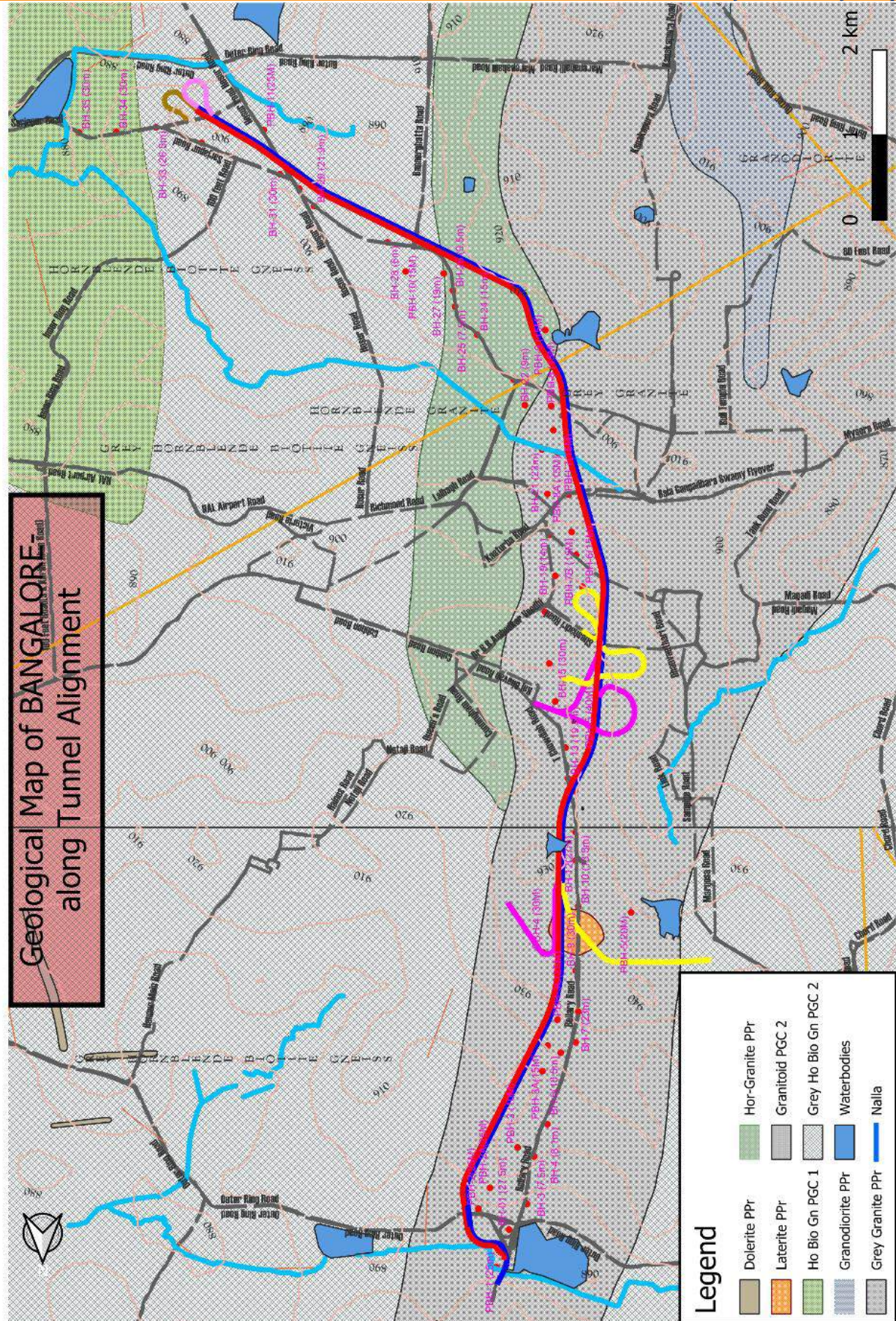
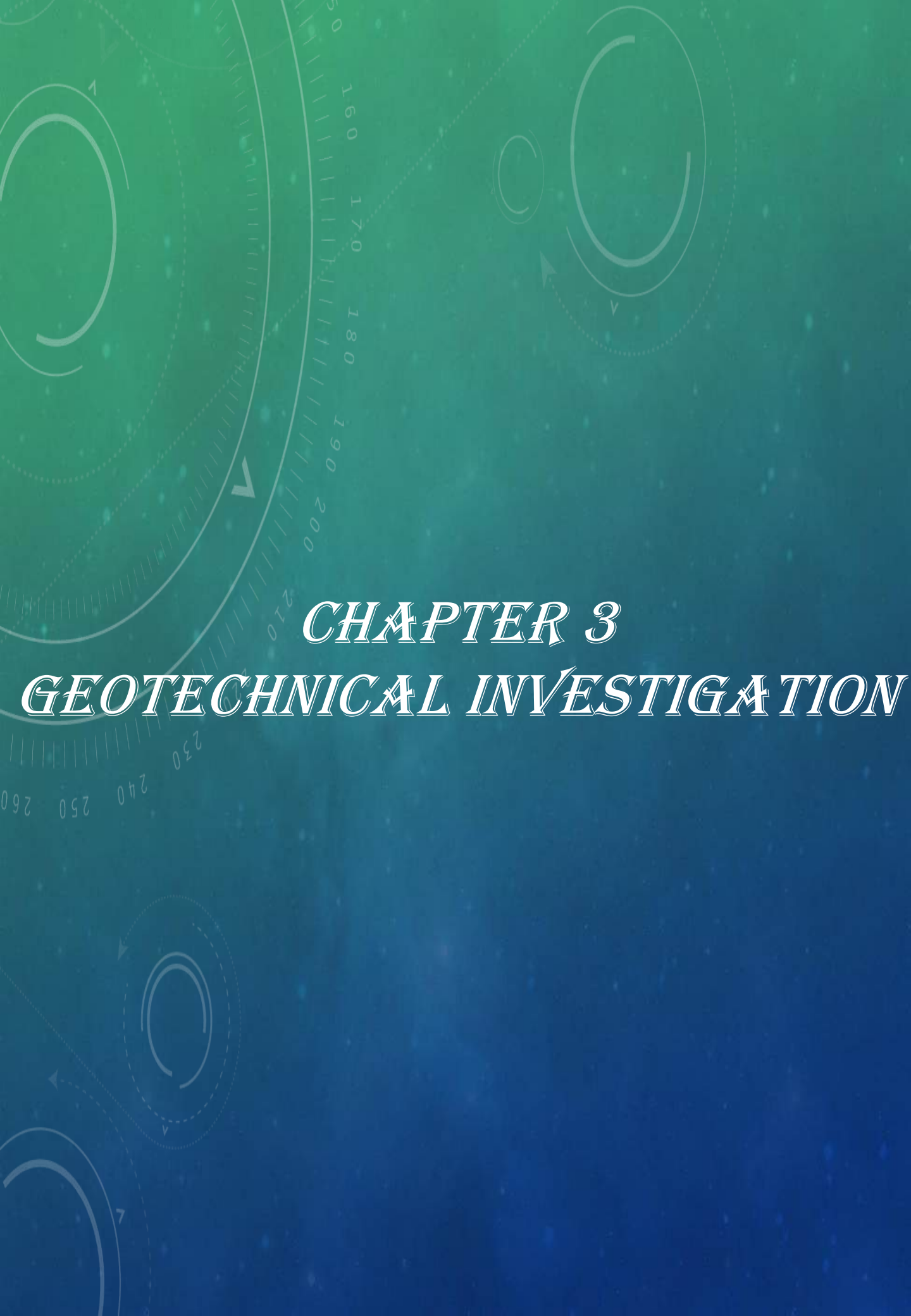


Figure 7: Geological Map of Project Alignment. Source: BHUKOSH, GSI





CHAPTER 3
GEO TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION



CHAPTER 3: GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

3.1. Geotechnical Survey

Geotechnical Investigation were carried out with the purpose to interpret subsurface ground conditions of the site and to present an evaluation and summary of the Rock and soil properties for design, awareness of the risks and to predict ground behaviour during construction.

The process of the survey included:

- Collection and Study of Existing Information/ data.
- Geologic Mapping-
- Geophysical Survey
- Subsurface Investigations/ Exploratory Drilling and in-situ & laboratory testing of soil/rock samples.

The data reviewed for the present project include that available from Feasibility Stage and DPRs for Phase2 and Phase 3 of Metro Lines- Bangalore from BMRCL. For regional interpretations, published information BHUKOSH of GSI, CGWB etc have been considered. Additional proposed Project Alignment Specific investigations could not be incorporated at the stage of preparation of the report. During further stages of the project, scope for investigations is advisable to update the alignment , location of structures and necessary accurate representative design parameters for emergent design interventions, if any.

The Geotechnical investigations aim to compile information on following aspects of area along the alignment.

- Stratification and sub surface profile
- Soil and intact Rock characteristics
- Rock mass condition (Blockings, Weathering)
- Discontinuity Details (Type, orientation, infilling, spacing, persistence)
- Structural features like fold, faults etc.
- Ground water levels and ground permeabilities

3.2. Geotechnical Survey

In general all GT investigations on the soil and rock samples carried out are as per relevant Codes as listed below:

Drilling Investigations:

- IS 5313 : 1980 Guide for core drilling observations
- IS 4464 : 1985 Code of practice for presentation of drilling information and core description information investigation
- IS 9143 : 1980 Code of practice for indexing and storage of cores
- IS 4078 : 1980 Code of practice for indexing and storage of drill cores
- IS 6935 : 1973 Method for determination of water level in a bore hole.
- BS 5930: Code of Practice for Site Investigations.





In-situ testing:

- IS 2131 : 1981 Method of Standard penetration test for soils
- IS 5529 : (Part 1) : 1985 In situ permeability testing in overburden
- IS 5529 : (Part 2) : 2006 In situ permeability testing in bed rock
- IS 15681 : Geological exploration by geophysical method (seismic refraction)

Laboratory testing:

- IS 2720: Part 1:1983 Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests.
- IS 2720: Part 2:1973 Determination of water content
- IS 2720: Part 3-1:1980 Determination of specific gravity, fine grained soils.
- IS 2720: Part 3-2: 1980 Determination of specific gravity, Fine, medium and coarse-grained soils.
- IS 2720: Part 4:1985 Grain size analysis.
- IS 2720: Part 5: 1986 Determination of Liquid and Plastic limit
- IS 2720: Part 10: 1991 Determination of unconfined compressive strength
- IS 2720 Part 11: 1993 Determination of the Shear Strength Parameters of a specimen tested in unconsolidated, undrained triaxial compression without the measurement of pore water pressure.
- IS 2720: Part 12: 1981 Determination of shear strength parameters of soil from consolidated undrained triaxial compression test with measurement of pore water pressure
- IS 2720: Part 13: 1986 Direct Shear Test
- IS 2720: Part 17: 1986 Laboratory Determination of Permeability
- IS 2720: Part 22: 1986 Determination of organic matter
- IS: 1498-1970 Classification and identification of soils for general engineering purposes
- IS 3025: Part 32: Determination of Ph value
- IS 3025: Part 11: Determination of total soluble sulphate
- IS 3025: Part 24: Determination of chloride content
- IS 13030-1991: Bulk density & water absorption of rock
- IS 8764-1998: Point Load Strength of rock
- IS 9143: Unconfined compressive strength of rock.

3.3. Borehole Location details

From the studies conducted by BMRCL for phase 3, Sarjapur to Hebbal metro line, following boreholes are found relevant for the area of interest for our project

Table 1: Borehole Locations

Sl. No.	Bore Hole No.	Co-ordinates		Depth of Borehole (m)	Location
		Latitude (N)	Longitude(E)		
1	1	13.043611°	77.591389°	27.5	Near by Kempe Gowda Statue and Hebbal Flyover
2	2	13.040833°	77.589444°	25	Hebbal Flyover Service road
3	3	13.035705°	77.588647°	7.5	Left side of IFAB (Floral Studio)





Sl. No.	Bore Hole No.	Co-ordinates		Depth of Borehole (m)	Location
		Latitude (N)	Longitude(E)		
4	4	13.032187°	77.587234°	8.1	Inside of Dairy Science College
5	5	13.02445°	77.585790°	10.5	Inside Veterniary College
6	6	13.023333°	77.584166°	21	Indian Veterniary Research Center
7	7	13.02000°	77.583888°	23	Mekhri Circle Bus stop
8	8	13.015555°	77.584166°	30	The Parachute Regiment (Army School)
9	9	13.010737°	77.583953°	30	Palace Ground Busstop
10	10	13.008611°	77.583888°	13.5	Aramane Nagara (Gayathri Vihara Side)
11	11	13.003611°	77.584166°	24.2	Jayamaharal (Shine Golf Green)
12	12	13.000555°	77.584166°	27	Palace Guttahalli Bus stop
13	13	12.994722°	77.585°	19.5	Guttahalli HMG Stones Shop
14	14	12.991388°	77.585277°	13.4	7 Minister Quateres Compound side
15	15	12.986388°	77.586388°	30	Sofia High School Back Side (Fair Field Layout Road)
16	16	12.982273°	77.587036°	30	Near by Basaveswhwara circle
17	17	12.976666°	77.587499°	8	SKSJTI College
18	18	12.972777°	77.586388°	9.2	Government Science and Art college or Footpath
19	19	12.968333°	77.586944°	14	Near by Hudson Circle
20	20	12.963888°	77.587222°	6.3	Inside of United Mission College
21	21	12.959082°	77.587821°	23	DHL express KH Road
22	22	12.954278°	77.589668°	9	Shanthi Nagara BMTC Office opposite
23	23	12.951475°	77.590895°	15	Lalbagh Circle
24	24	12.946645°	77.594847°	15	Near by Abhay Hospital
25	25	12.943593°	77.597242°	7.5	NIMHANS Badra hostel
26	26	12.9418373°	77.5974783°	9.5	NIMHANS Bus Stop
27	27	12.939997°	77.598467°	19	Dairy Circle Flyover(Dairy Circle Metro Station)
28	28	12.9366460°	77.6045520°	6	Christ University Compound wall
29	29	12.932711°	77.612510°	21.9	HP Gas Gowdon (Opposite of Smart Bazar)
30	30	12.930797°	77.614122°	30	Front of St. Anthony's Church
31	31	12.929229°	77.616234°	30	St.Jhon Medical College Hostel Compond wall
32	32	12.925845°	77.624717°	30	Near by Survey of India Office
33	33	12.924157°	77.629673°	26.5	Opposite of Krupanidhi institution
34	34	12.924627°	77.633944°	30	Near KSRP Housing
35	35	12.924723°	77.638002°	30	Near by Jakkasandra Canal

3.4. Investigation Results

3.4.1 Soil

Types: The subsoil consists of red/brownish/grey soil to sand/silt / Residual Soil. pits excavated by an agency were also studied. It revealed a top layer of filled material is about 2m depth and is succeeded by a layer of Sandy/silty/laterite clay extending variably deep bedrock. The depth of fill is likely to vary significantly based on the bed rock profile and can increase locally around nalla/drains or boundaries of lakes.

Grain size analysis on samples from borehole depths up to 15 m from ground surface, suggested a coarse-grained soil with the fines content (Silt+ Clay) less than 15%. The soil is generally Gravelly Sand (SW-GW)

1) Index properties

Limited soil samples recorded low plasticity Index (<20%).





The median values of soil samples for their Atterberg limits and Weight properties are as below.

Table 2: The median values of soil samples for their Atterberg limits and Weight properties

LL%	PL%	PI%	Blk Dn. gm/cc	NMC. %	Dry Dn. gm/cc	Sp. Gr
34.2	18	16.6	1.4	21.04	1.17	2.56

2) Field SPT

The SPT values appeared to vary and related to the depth of the bedrock. A conservative trend of field N-values obtained from the borehole tests along the project alignment is plotted below.

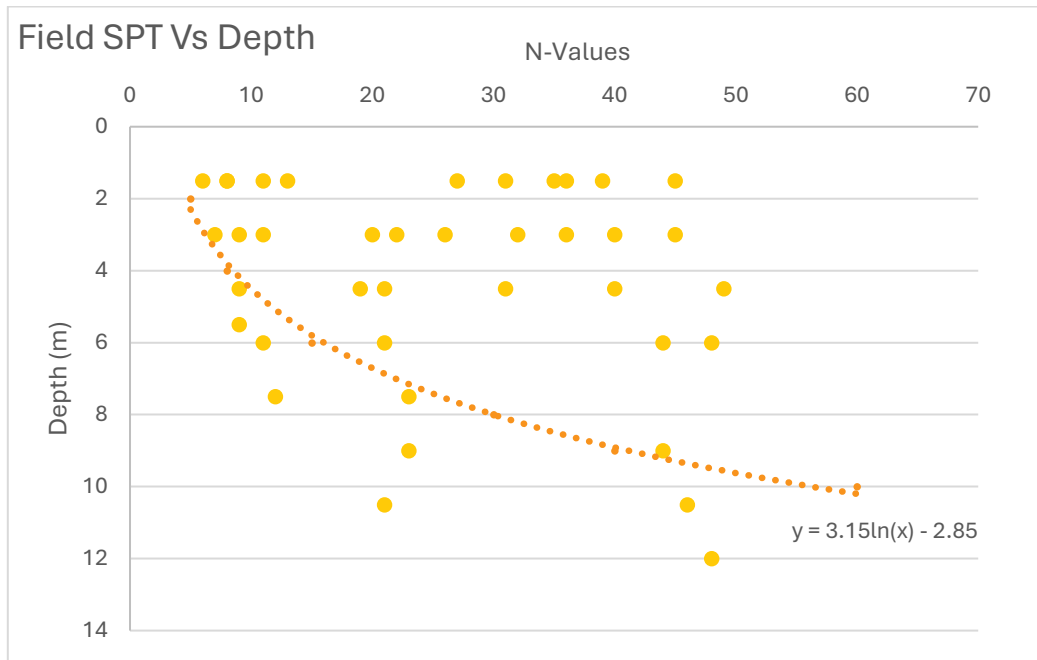


Figure 8: Plot showing Field SPT Values against depth and suggested trend line.

3.4.2 Intact Rock

Intact rocks collected from boreholes were tested for their mechanical properties. The rocks along the alignment is generally identified as grey granites, hornblende granites, and hornblende biotite granite gneisses.

The specific gravity of the rocks is found to be around 2.6. The rocks being of plutonic igneous origin, they are generally not porous in their fresh un-weathered state. With increase in weathering, they develop some porosity and also attract moisture content. The moisture content is observed to be between 0.15% to 2.9%.

Point load index strength (PLI) has been estimated for samples from different depths and boreholes. The uniaxial compressive strength (UCS) value has been indirectly approximated from these values, using the correlations for granitic rocks:

$$UCS = 22 * PLI$$

The range of UCS values were observed to be approximately between 5 MPa to 115 MPa. This variation has been attributed to the variation in the weathering of the samples subjected to which in-turn is correlated with depth from surface. The intensity of weathering can be interpreted in terms of the percent core recoveries.

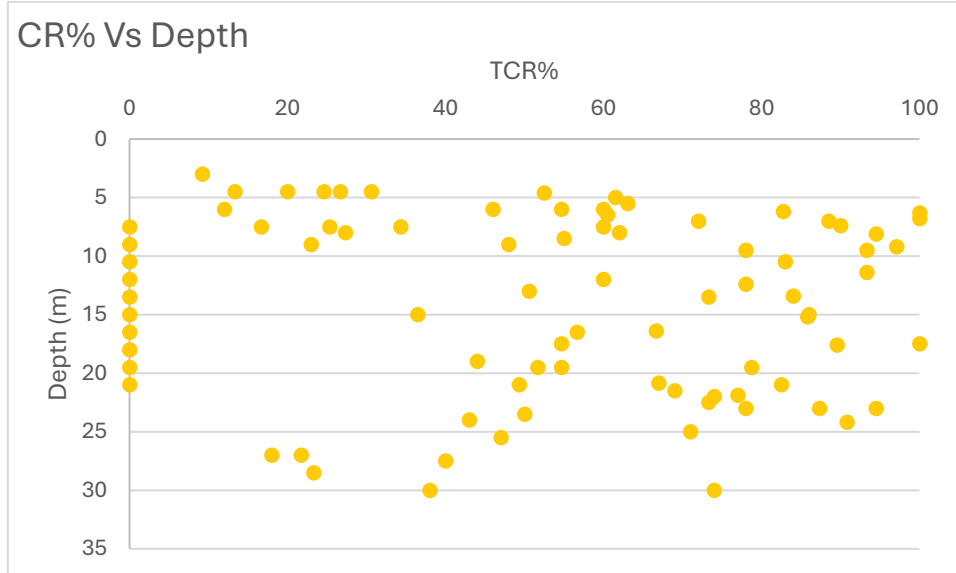


Figure 9: Plot showing Total Core Recover (CR%) with Depth.

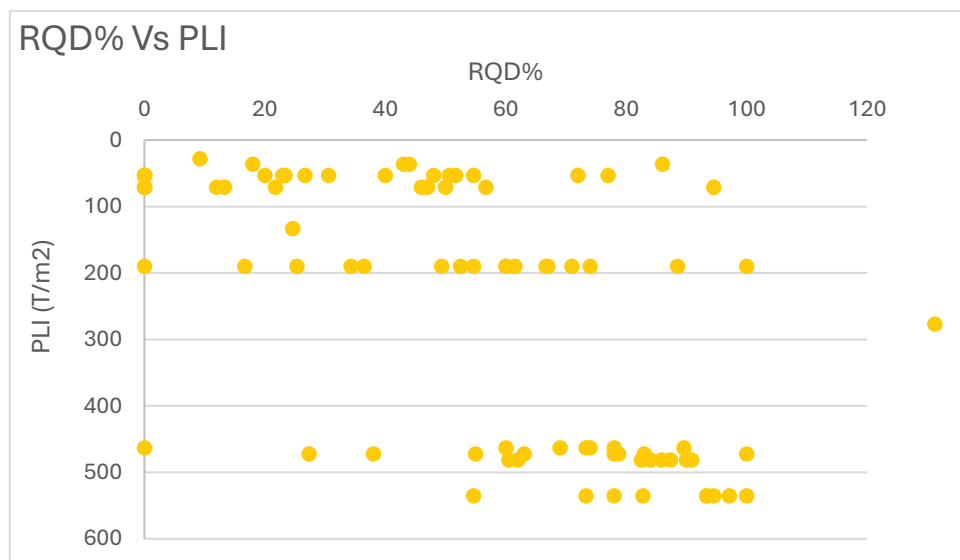


Figure 10: Plot showing Rock Quality Designation (RQD%) with Depth.

3.4.3 Rock Mass

At the scale of the structures of Tunnels and Shafts excavations, the rock mass characterization is to incorporate the influence of discontinuities their infillings. The failure modes and behaviour upon excavation is increasingly defined by such discontinuities and their disposition in space. Multiple empirical methods are popularly referred to assess the rock mass properties, each however, with their own limitations.

The key limitation comes from the fact, the exact location or property of a prominent discontinuity or a set is not known with the current means of investigations. The only means to have some assessment of the discontinuities present in the rock mass is through the recovery of cores from core drilling, which approximates to a linear data in the 3-dimensional space, leaving scope for extrapolations. The available process of their extraction too renders most of the discontinuity properties altered, as they get rotated and flushed with water during drilling. In such situation, broad generalization / categorization can only be done at the design stage with awareness of possible scenarios.





The rock mass evaluation system of - GSI (Geological Strength Index by Evert Hoek) is adopted further as the basis for assessing rock mass, in this GIR. The system allowed to incorporate characterization of discontinuities from another popular system – RMR (Rock mass Rating by Z.T.Bieniawski), together with freely available software RockLab, to derive rock mechanical parameters for design purposes. The system excludes the influence of Ground water and *In-situ* stresses, which are in turn applied separately as per the design of structure, in suitable modelling software and calculations.

The proximity of discontinuities in the rock mass defines block size. The influence of weathering on discontinuities and intact rock is interpreted from Core Recovery% and RQD% from Core drilling, and the laboratory tests conducted. The recovery indices for cores in general suggest an increasing trend with depth. A guide to interpretation of weathering on the rock properties is tabulated from literature below:

Table 3: Weathering Grades and implications on Core Recoveries, Strength and Porosity

Grade	Representation	Description	w.r.t. Intact rock (Fresh)		%TCR	%RQD / (often)
			% Residual Strength	% Increase in Porosity		
I	Fresh	No visible sign of rock material weathering; perhaps slight discoloration on major discontinuity surface	>75%	<2	>90	50-100/ (>90)
II	Slightly Weathered	Discoloration indicates weathering of rock material and discontinuity surfaces. All the rock material may be discolored by weathering and the external surface may be somewhat weaker than in its fresh condition.	50-75%	2-5%	70-90	50-90/ (>75-90)
III	Moderately Weathered	Less than half (50% of the rock material is decomposed and/ or disintegrated to soil. Fresh or discoloured rock is present in either continuous framework or as core-stones.	30%-50%	5-7%	50-70	0-50/ (40-75)
IV	Highly Weathered	More than half (50%) of the rock material is decomposed and/or disintegrated to soil. Fresh or discoloured rock is present either as discontinuous framework or as core-stones.	15%-30%	7%-10%	>10-50	0-50/ (10-40)
V	Completely Weathered	All rock material is decomposed and/ or disintegrated to soil. The original rock mass fabric/structure is still largely intact and may be cohesive.	5%-15%	10%-20%	<10	NA/ (0-10)
VI	Residual Soil	All rock material is converted to Friable soil. The mass structure and material fabric are destroyed. There is a large change in volume, but the soil has not been significantly transported.	<5%	>20%	0	NA/0





The interpretation of Core Recovery (%) and RQD (%) from the investigation boreholes is grouped into 3 Basic combinations for rock masses as tabulated below, to evaluate representative Geological Strength Index (GSI) values. The Weathering Grade VI is considered equivalent to Soil.

Table 4: Basic Categorization of Rock Mass

Weathering	Grade	Core Recovery	Representative		
			RQD	JCn, (rating RMR ₇₆)	GSI= (2*JCn) + (RQD/2)
Completely (CW) to Highly Weathered (HW)	IV-V	<25	10	6	15 (upper limit)
Moderately Weathered (MW)	III	<50	30	12	40
Slightly Weathered (SW) to Fresh (FR)	I-II	>50	80	20	80

Note: The mechanical properties of rock mass can vary as per influence of parameters considered. The GSI method of evaluation is adopted for estimating properties of rock mass. Further, by varying parameters of Intact Strength and Disturbance factor in the GSI System, the intermediate values are evaluated. Interpreted boundaries for different graded and rock mass conditions is shown in the Geological L Section (**Annexure 1**).

Occurrence of relatively weaker zones, like large boulders zone or increased depth of weathering profiles are to be expected to occur which could be linked to the local topographic settings/ Geomorphology and structural geological interfaces. Such differing ground conditions may be transitional, however, abrupt changes both on the boring/ excavation and ground support, cannot be ignored.

3.4.4 In-Situ stresses (Rock)

The granitic rock mass of originated at great depth (plutonic) is understood to have been uplifted (unloaded) by surface weathering processes (spheroidal). This would suggest that probability of low in-situ stresses, at least at the low (near surface) depths equivalent to layout of projects components.

The coefficient of Earth Pressure at rest in rocks of geologically undisturbed regions may be attributed to the vertical stress and the Poisson's ratio of the rock and can be estimated using the relation $K_0 = \nu / (1 - \nu)$.



The background features a technical drawing aesthetic. It includes several circular elements: a large scale on the left with numerical markings from 160 to 260, and various concentric circles and arcs. Some circles have arrows indicating a clockwise direction. The overall color scheme is a gradient from light green at the top to dark blue at the bottom, with a fine, starry texture.

CHAPTER 4
DESIGN PARAMETERS



CHAPTER 4: DESIGN PARAMETERS

4.1. Overburden Soil

Table 5: Design Parameters (Soil)

*Depth from Surface	Strata Description	Bulk Unit Weight [kN/m ³]	Cohesion (c') [kPa]	Friction Angle(Ø') [o]	(E') [MPa]	Ko	Poisson's Ratio (ν) [-]	Permeability (k) [m/sec]
0-2 (7.5)m	Fill Material	16	0	25	5	0.58	0.3	5x10 ⁻⁵
2-4(12)m	Silty Sand/ Sandy silts with Clayey Sand	18	0-3	27-29	EXP(Z+ 2.85)/ 3.15	0.52	0.3	1x10 ⁻⁵
4-8m	Residual Soil	19	3-5	27-30	100	0.52	0.3	1x10 ⁻⁶

- The depths of soil and its types from ground surface to bedrock contact is variable. A tentative stratification interpreted is shown in the Geological L Section developed from the available borehole data. Depending on the local topography/Geomorphological setup, the thickness of soil layers can increase beyond the General thickness anticipated (given in brackets)

4.2. Bedrock

Table 6: Design Parameters (Rock Mass)

Overburden (m)	Design Parameters for Rock Mass			(General Case) D=0									
	Strata	Grade	γ _b [kN/m ³]	GSI [-]	σ _{ci} [MPa]	(MR)	Ko	Em [MPa]	ν _m [-]	(c) [MPa]	(Ø') [o]	(k) [m/sec]	
<30	Late-rite	CW -HW	V-IV	23	15	25	400	0.42	300	0.30	0.6	22	1x10 ⁻⁵
		MW*	III	25	40	35	465	0.35	1600	0.26	1.8	30	1x10 ⁻⁶
>30		MW	III	25	40	45	500	0.35	3600	0.26	2.7	37	1x10 ⁻⁷
		SW*	II	26	70	55	500	0.27	15000	0.22	5.0	45	1x10 ⁻⁸
		FR	I	26	80	75	525	0.25	35000	0.20	8.0	50	1x10 ⁻⁸

- The Design Parameters for rock mass based on overburden thickness (wrt Formation Level) has been interpreted, to consider for the relatively lower competence in the Moderately and Slightly Weathered rock masses (MW*/SW*) at lower depths. A higher influence of weathering and possible disturbance (D=0.3) is considered applicable for portal areas, drain/ nalla sections, Shafts etc. The valuations are evaluated for the General case, as per RocLab.



The background features a vertical gradient from light green at the top to dark blue at the bottom. Overlaid on this are several technical diagrams, including circular gauges with numerical scales (160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 230, 240, 250, 260) and various curved arrows and dashed lines, suggesting a mechanical or engineering context.

CHAPTER 5
GEOTECHNICAL RISKS



CHAPTER 5: GEOTECHNICAL RISKS

5.1. List of Probable Risks

- The sudden departures from the anticipated trend of bedrock profile cannot be ignored, in between the points of investigation boreholes. Further, the regional geological trend being mostly parallel to the bored tunnel's alignment, could imply an undulating profile, with the valley and ridge sections roughly parallel to the tunnel alignment. Because of this, the parallel adjacent tunnel tube can negotiate markedly contrasting ground conditions, during progress.
- Occurrence of deep Fill locations along the fill alignment cannot be ruled out.
- The overlying sandy soil/ decomposed rock may be of relatively high permeability. The waterbodies and drainage trends could be associated with underlying fractures/ lineaments within the bedrock and can be of distinctly high permeability. During excavation an increase the possibility of increased seepage along with wash out of fines may have to be negotiated where such features come in the proximity of the tunnel. In extreme case wherever the confinement of the ground has been compromised, quick ground improvement by grouting could be required, to ensure global stability and heavy ingress of ground water into the tunnel. Probe drilling around suspected weak features would be advisable, before tunnelling through.
- Occurrence of large boulders, with bounding clay margins (characterized by low cohesion and friction) may occur close to/ partly embedded in the excavation profile. The boundary conditions between adjacent large boulders, may require to TBM to negotiate through highly mixed grounds, resulting in abrupt and directional loading of supports. Relatively smaller boulders, not fully encompassing the face/mixed ground conditions at face, can detrimentally affect the capability of the machine to efficiently transfer thrust to the rock, for breakage. This can affect the desired penetration/ progress rates.
- Occurrence of steep fractures/ joints is conspicuous, particularly where the weathering intensities are relatively higher. These joints may be very persistent and avenues for significant ground water inflows. The TBM cutter head may get aligned close to and below such weak fracture planes. This can lead to dislocation of wedge blocks from crown and side walls and jamming the shield , particularly in the low cover area.
- The intact granitic rocks can have intact strengths exceeding 150 MPa. Further the granites are relatively rich in quartz minerals. Therefore, high abrasion and cutter wear cannot be ruled out.
- Ground water level is likely to fluctuate seasonally and the surface water level in the nearby lakes could be an assessment. Sudden rise in ground water level and flooding of tunnels must be considered in design.

5.2. Ground Improvement and Additional Measures

The typical undulatory profile of the terrain, can create, sudden transitions of ground conditions, at the advancing TBM face while boring. The geological profile developed based on investigations leaves scope for more closer monitoring of ground conditions during actual progress. This could be carried out by advance probing, monitoring of Machine Parameters, Deformation/ Settlement/Vibration monitoring etc. If required, the ground ahead may be pre-treated. In general, wherever, abrupt transitioning to widely contrasting ground conditions (preferably when advancing into weaker conditions) at face is anticipated, probing is recommended.

Below are set of select probable locations (shown shaded in orange), where possible mixed grounds may be negotiated and is advisable to progress by probing. Based on probing and deformation assessments,





grouting of the ground ahead of Tunnel face can be considered.



Figure 11: Set of Select Probable Locations (shown shaded in orange)



ANNEXURE

Following laboratory tests were conducted on collected soil samples shown in **Table 5-20**.

TABLE 5-20: LABORATORY TESTS

Sl. No.	Description of Test	Standard Code
1	Sieve Analysis	IS: 2720 (Part-4)
2	Hydrometer Analysis	IS: 2720 (Part-4)
3	Atterberg Limits • Liquid Limit • Plastic Limit	IS: 2720 (Part-5) IS: 2720 (Part-5)
4	Bulk/Dry Density	IS 2720 (Part-2)
5	Specific Gravity	IS : 2720 (Part -3)
6	Natural Moisture Content	IS : 2720 (Part -2)
7	Direct Shear test	IS : 2720 (Part -11)
8	Triaxial Shear Test	IS : 2720 (Part -13)

5.2.4.7 Details of Geotechnical Investigation:

A. Field and Laboratory Investigations

The subsurface investigation of soil or rock strata in the field involves three basic operations:

- Drilling
- Sampling
- Conducting field tests, followed by laboratory tests on soil/rock samples retrieved from the field.

B. General

In total, 68 BHs have been drilled each upto maximum 30.00 m depth along the length of proposed Metro alignment. Details of Boreholes drilled are given in **Table 5-21**. In soil, boreholes of diameter 100mm to 150mm were drilled with the help of a posthole auger. A power winch was used to extend the boreholes with the help of extension rods and auger, upto the required depth. Any loose soil was carefully removed from the bottom of the borehole so that the penetration test could be performed on an undisturbed surface of strata. The water table was recorded in each borehole, if met.

TABLE 5-21: DETAILS OF BOREHOLES

Sl. No.	Bore Hole No.	Co-ordinates		Depth of Borehole (m)	Location
		Latitude (N)	Longitude(E)		
1	1	13.043611°	77.591389°	27.5	Near by Kempe Gowda Statue and Hebbal Flyover
2	2	13.040833°	77.589444°	25	Hebbal Flyover Service road
3	3	13.035705°	77.588647°	7.5	Left side of IFAB (Floral Studio)
4	4	13.032187°	77.587234°	8.1	Inside of Dairy Science College
5	5	13.02445°	77.585790°	10.5	Inside Veterniary College
6	6	13.023333°	77.584166°	21	Indian Veterniary Research Center
7	7	13.02000°	77.583888°	23	Mekhri Circle Bus stop

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Sl. No.	Bore Hole No.	Co-ordinates		Depth of Borehole (m)	Location
		Latitude (N)	Longitude(E)		
8	8	13.015555°	77.584166°	30	The Parachute Regiment (Army School)
9	9	13.010737°	77.583953°	30	Palace Ground Busstop
10	10	13.008611°	77.583888°	13.5	Aramane Nagara (Gayathri Vihara Side)
11	11	13.003611°	77.584166°	24.2	Jayamahal (Shine Golf Green)
12	12	13.000555°	77.584166°	27	Palace Guttahalli Bus stop
13	13	12.994722°	77.585°	19.5	Guttahalli HMG Stones Shop
14	14	12.991388°	77.585277°	13.4	7 Minister Quateres Compound side
15	15	12.986388°	77.586388°	30	Sofia High School Back Side (Fair Field Layout Road)
16	16	12.982273°	77.587036°	30	Near by Basaveswhwara circle
17	17	12.976666°	77.587499°	8	SKSJTI College
18	18	12.972777°	77.586388°	9.2	Government Science and Art college or Footpath
19	19	12.968333°	77.586944°	14	Near by Hudson Circle
20	20	12.963888°	77.587222°	6.3	Inside of United Mission College
21	21	12.959082°	77.587821°	23	DHL express KH Road
22	22	12.954278°	77.589668°	9	Shanthy Nagara BMTC Office opposite
23	23	12.951475°	77.590895°	15	Lalbagh Circle
24	24	12.946645°	77.594847°	15	Near by Abhay Hospital
25	25	12.943593°	77.597242°	7.5	NIMHANS Badra hostel
26	26	12.9418373°	77.5974783°	9.5	NIMHANS Bus Stop
27	27	12.939997°	77.598467°	19	Dairy Circle Flyover(Dairy Circle Metro Station)
28	28	12.9366460°	77.6045520°	6	Christ University Compound wall
29	29	12.932711°	77.612510°	21.9	HP Gas Gowdon (Opposite of Smart Bazar)
30	30	12.930797°	77.614122°	30	Front of St. Anthony's Church
31	31	12.929229°	77.616234°	30	St.Jhon Medical College Hostel Compond wall
32	32	12.925845°	77.624717°	30	Near by Survey of India Office
33	33	12.924157°	77.629673°	26.5	Opposite of Krupanidhi institution
34	34	12.924627°	77.633944°	30	Near KSRP Housing
35	35	12.924723°	77.638002°	30	Near by Jakkasandra Canal
36	43	12.917175°	77.672756°	17.5	Amblipura Bus stop
37	44	12.914554°	77.675877°	17.5	Opposite of Elana Residentail (Bellanduru Metro gate)

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Sl. No.	Bore Hole No.	Co-ordinates		Depth of Borehole (m)	Location
		Latitude (N)	Longitude(E)		
38	45	12.912716°	77.680467°	30	Infront of Motherhood Pharmacy
39	46	12.910890°	77.684041°	30	Bharat Petrol Bunk(Kasavanahalli)
40	47	12.909293°	77.688303°	30	Kaikondralli Bus Stop
41	48	12.907944°	77.692873°	24	Stone Style Marble and Granites
42	49	12.906985°	77.696566°	30	V V R School (Doddkanahalli Metro Station)
43	50	12.9055016°	77.7003618°	4.75	Someshwara Layout
44	51	12.9038699°	77.7033095°	10.5	Inspira Groups
45	52	12.9032166°	77.7045946°	20	Chikkanalli Bus Stop (Carmelaram Metro Staion)
46	53	12.9009740°	77.7090411°	26.5	Ramsons Groups Building
47	54	12.8987069°	77.714529°	28.5	Ambedkar Nagar Bus stop (Ambedkar Nagar Metro-Wipro SEZ)
48	55	12.8972290°	77.7188864°	30	Floating Walls Furniture Shop
49	56	12.8953371°	77.7229235°	23	Shell V Power Bunk
50	57	12.8933212°	77.7272402°	30	True Value Showroom
51	58	12.8909841°	77.7302758°	30	Near by Sulekunte Bus stop (Meenakshi Hardware opposite)
52	59	12.8892513°	77.7326569°	25	Near by Amazing Stones and Tiles shop
53	60	12.8877038°	77.7363905°	30	Near by Multi Mart
54	61	12.8874675°	77.7382550°	18	Near by Cycle World Shop
55	62	12.8861670°	77.7436620°	30	Near by HDFC Bank
56	63	12.8848185°	77.7476927°	30	Krishna Italian Marble and Granite Shop
57	64	12.883515°	77.751733°	19.5	Dommasandra circle flyover
58	65	12.8835147°	77.7517328°	30	Near by Lakshmi Frame Works shop
59	66	12.8825604°	77.7546520°	21	Near by Rin Fitness Club
60	67	12.8810762°	77.7584306°	21.5	Near by PSR Floora
61	68	12.8786984°	77.7629062°	30	Challenger's Badminton Academy
62	69	12.8755401°	77.7657319°	30	Kangaroo Kids International Pre School (Sompura Metro Station)
63	70	12.8730865°	77.7662982°	30	BSR Enterprises
64	71	12.8679660°	77.7669898°	21.75	Health Bear Children's Clinic
65	72	12.8636763°	77.7706973°	30	Trioline Interiors(Kada Agrahara)
66	73	12.8613811°	77.7748263°	30	Sarjapura Bus stop
67	74	12.8607610°	77.7795547°	30	Sarjapura Bus stop and Police Station
68	75	12.9624684°	77.5904763°	5.5	Government Pharmacy College

C. Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

The standard penetration was conducted in boreholes (in soil) following the standard procedure as per IS 2131-1981 which specifies the procedure for conducting SPT for soils. SPT was conducted in the boreholes at every 1.5m interval and change of strata as per specifications. Standard split spoon sampler attached to lower end of drill rods was driven in the boreholes by means of standard hammer of 63.50 kg falling freely from a height of 75 cm. The sampler was driven 45 cm as per specifications and number of blows required for each 15 cm penetration was recorded. The number of blows for the first 15 cm penetration was not taken into account as it is considered seating drive. The number of blows for next 30 cm penetration was designated as SPT 'N' value. Wherever the total penetration was less than 45cm, the number of blows and the depth penetrated is incorporated in respective bore logs. Disturbed Soil samples obtained from standard split spoon sampler were collected in polythene bags of suitable size. These samples were properly sealed, labeled, recorded and carefully transported to laboratory for testing.

D. Undisturbed Soil Samples (UDS)

Undisturbed soil samples were collected at required depths in thin wall sampler tubes according to IS 2132-1986. UDS were collected from the boreholes at every 3.0 m interval & change of strata as per sampling specifications, in thin-walled sampling tubes of 100 mm dia. and 450 mm length. These sampling tubes after retrieval from the boreholes were properly waxed and sealed at both ends. These were carefully labelled and transported to the laboratory for testing.

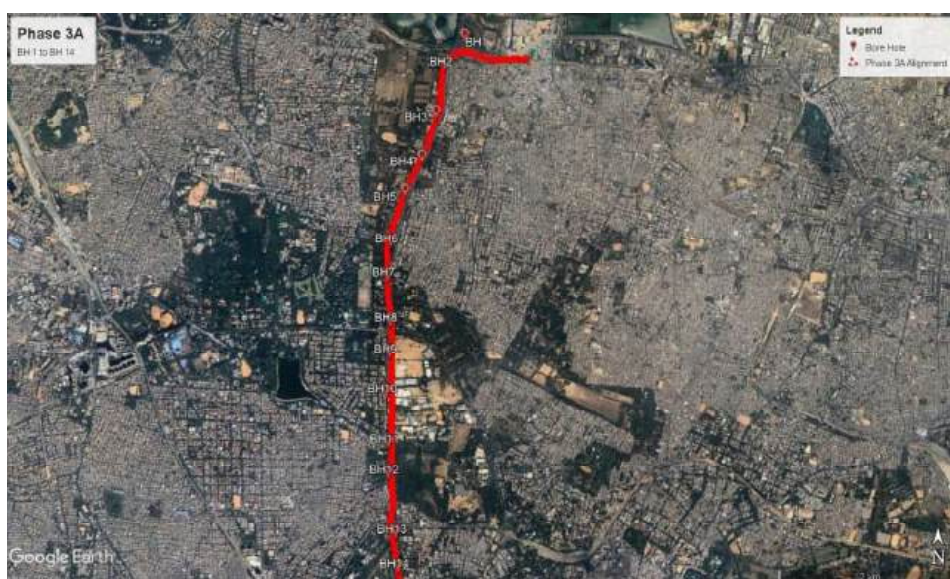
The depth of Ground Water Table, wherever encountered is depicted in all bore holes.

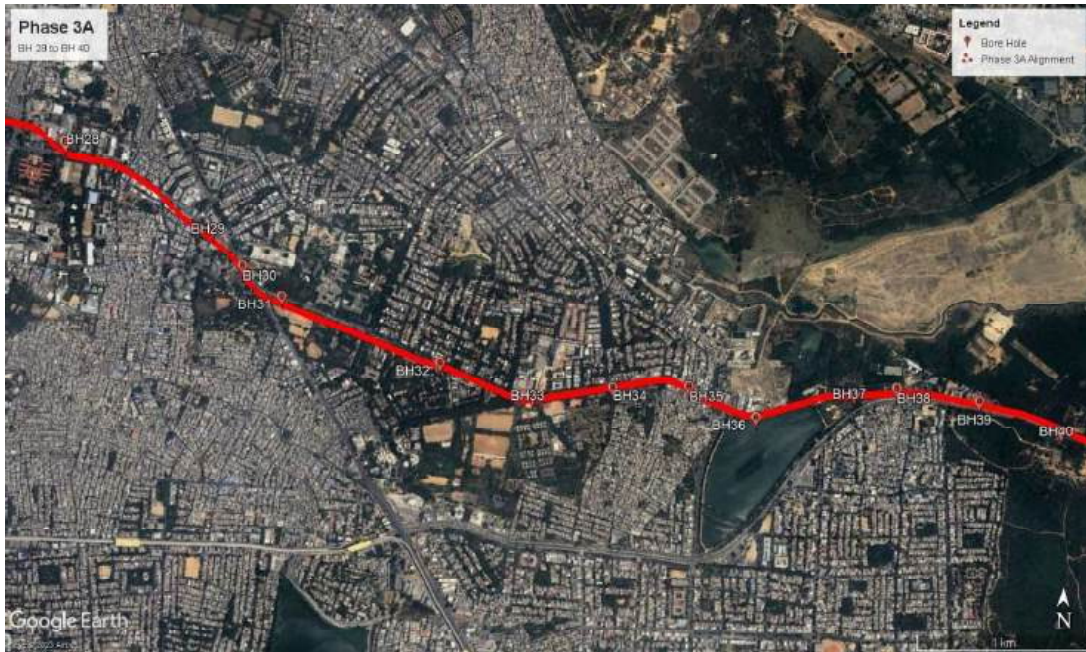
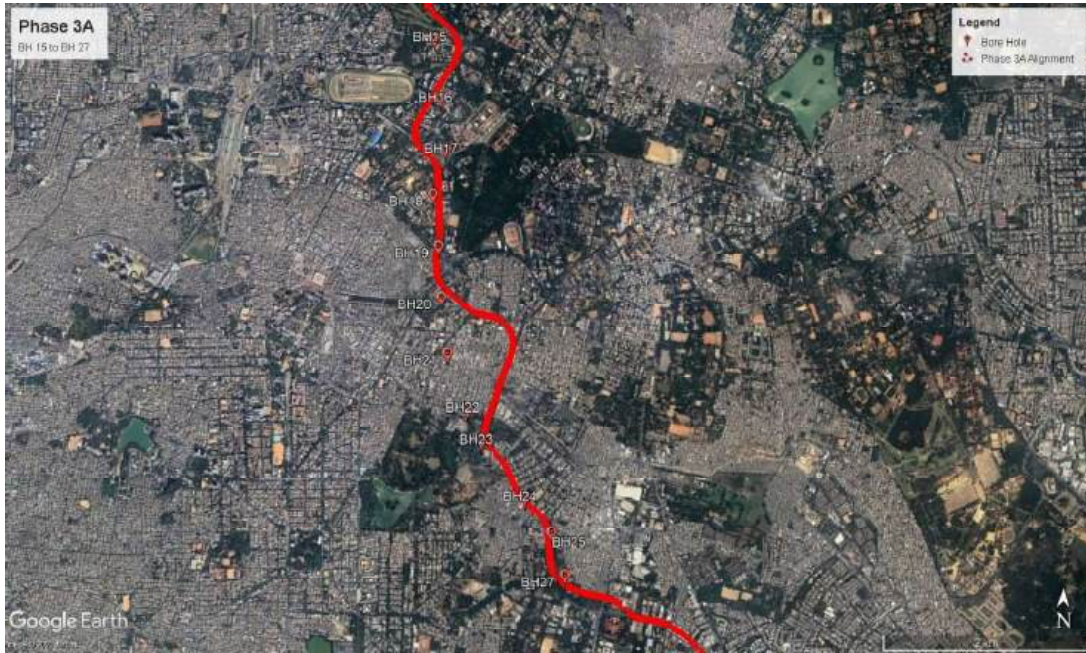
E. Ground water samples

As the water table was met in the boreholes, water samples were collected for chemical analysis and are provided in the report.

The location plan of boreholes drilled is given in **Figure 5-44**.

FIGURE 5-44: LOCATION OF BOREHOLES FROM 1 TO 75









5.2.4.8 Investigation of Rocky Strata

A. Rock Coring:

Rock coring was obtained by use of the rotary drilling method, because of its ability in retaining higher quality of rock samples. Rock coring was carried out by using diamond bits and tungsten carbide bits. For better core recovery in hard rock like basalt and granites, diamond bits were used. NX size of bit was used in coring. The drilling operation was conducted by attaching bits to core barrels through reamer shells. Methodology followed for boring confirmed IS: 1892-1979 and IS: 6926-1996. Water was used as the drilling fluid, care was taken to see that water into the hole, be minimum, consistent with adequate

removal of cutting from the hole and proper cooling of the bit. The rock core samples are preserved and stored as specified in IS: 4078-1980.

The ratio of total length of rock pieces collected to length drilled, expressed as percentage and known as core recovery was recorded. To obtain RQD (Rock Quality Designation), only those pieces of rock which were 101.6mm (4inches) and longer were measured for their total length. The above length divided by length drilled, expressed as percentage, was recorded as RQD. The Core Recovery and RQD value were assigned based on Standard procedure given in IS: 11315 (Part 11). Values of RQD were found to be less than the values for core recovery. Thus,

- a) Core recovery in %=(Length of Core/ Length of run) x100
- b) RQD in%=(Length of core in pieces of 101.6mm (4 inches) and above/Length of run) x100

The core recovery is an indication of soundness and degree of weathering of rock.

Rock cores have been classified based on their physical condition and unconfined compressive strength based on Clause 8.2 and Table – 2 of IRC: 78- 2000 as follows. The classification of Rocks is shown in **Table 5-22**.

TABLE 5-22: CLASSIFICATION OF ROCKS

RockType	Description	Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) in MPa
Extremely Strong	Cannot be scratched with knife or sharp pick. Breaking of specimen could be done by sledge hammer only.	>200
VeryStrong	Cannot be scratched with knife or sharp pick. Breaking of specimens requires several hard Blows of geologists'pick.	100 to 200
Strong	Can be scratched with knife or pick with difficulty.Hard blow of hammer required to detach hand specimen.	50 to 100
Moderately Strong	Can be scratched with knife or pick, 6mm deep gouges or grooves can be made by hand blow of geologists'pick.Hand specimen can be Detached by moderate blow.Can be grooved or gouged 1.5mm deep by firm pressure on knifeor pick point. Can be broken into pieces or chips of about 2.5mm maximum size by hard blows of the geologists pick.	12.5 to 50
Moderately weak	Can be grooved or gouged 1.5mm deep by firm pressure on knife or pick point. Can be broken into pieces or chips of about 2.5mm maximum size by hardblows of the geologists pick.	5 to 12.5
Weak	Can be grooved or gouged easily with knife or pick point. Can be break down in chips to pieces several cm's in size by moderate blows of pick point. Small thin pieces can be broken by finger pressure.	1.25 to 5

RockType	Description	Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) in MPa
VeryWeak	Can be carved with knife. Can be broken easily with point of pick. Pieces 25mm or more in thickness can be broken by finger pressure. Can be scratched easily by fingernail.	<1.25

B. Laboratory Tests for Rocks:

Rock samples recovered from various depths of strata were tested for the following properties.

Description of Test	Standard Code Applicable
Water Absorption	IS:13030, IS:1124
Specific Gravity	IS:1122
Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS)	IS:9143
Point Load Index (PLI)	IS:8764
Rock Mass Rating (RMR)	IS:13365(Part-1)

C. Rock Mass Rating (RMR) Value Estimation:

The rock mass rating should be determined as an algebraic sum of ratings for all the parameters given below:

TABLE 5-23: STRENGTH OF INTACT ROCK MATERIAL (MPA)

Rock Type	Compressive Strength	Point Load Strength	Rating
ExtremelyStrong	>250	>8	15
VeryStrong	100-250	4-8	12
Strong	50-100	2-4	7
Average	25-50	1-2	4
Weak	10-25	Use of uniaxial compressive Strengths is preferred	2
VeryWeak	2-10		1
Extremely Weak	<2	-	0

TABLE 5-24: ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (RQD)

RockType	RQD	Rating
Excellent	90-100	20
Good	75-90	17
Fair	50-75	13
Poor	25-50	8
VeryPoor	<25	3

TABLE 5-25: SPACING OF DISCONTINUITIES

Rock Type	Spacing, (m)	Rating
Very Wide	>2	20
Wide	0.6-2	15
Moderate	0.2-0.6	10
Close	0.06-0.2	8
VeryClose	<0.06	5

TABLE 5-26: CONDITION OF DISCONTINUITIES

	Very rough and unearthed wall rock, tight and discontinuous no separation	Rough and slightly weathered wall rock surface, separation <1mm	Slightly rough and moderately to highly weathered wall rock surface, separation <1 mm	Slicken sided wall rock surface or 1-5 mm thick gauge or 1-5 mm wide opening, continuous discontinuity	5mm thick, soft gauge 5mm wide continuous discontinuity
Rating	30	25	20	10	0

TABLE 5-27: GROUND WATER CONDITION

General Description	Completely Dry	Damp	Wet	Dripping	Flowing
Rating	15	10	7	4	0

5.2.4.9 Foundation in Soil

A foundation must have an adequate depth to avoid adverse environmental influences. It must also be economically feasible in terms of overall structure. Depth of foundations in soil shall be decided as per clause 7 of IS:1904 for special cases like; where volume change is expected / scour is expected / foundations on sloping ground / frost action is expected etc.

A. Pile Load Carrying Capacity in Soil

Normal Bored Cast in-situ Pile Foundations.

The bearing capacity of a pile is dependent on the properties of soil in which it is embedded. Axial load from a pile is normally transmitted to the soil through skin friction along the shaft and end bearing at its tip. Axial load carrying capacity of the pile is calculated using the static formula given in Appendix-B of IS: 2911-1979 Part-1 Section-2 also the factor of safety is taken as the minimum value recommended in the same code.

B. Pile Load Carrying Capacity in Rock

Piles in rocks and weathered rocks of varying degree of weathering, derive their capacity by end bearing and socket side resistance. Axial load carrying capacity of the pile is calculated using the static formula given in Appendix – 5 of IRC: 78-2000.

C. Allowable Bearing Capacity of Foundations on Rock

As per IS: 12070-1987 & IS: 13365 (Part-1)-1998, analysis for allowable bearing capacity on rock has been done by the following three methods.

a) Based on Presumptive value (Classification of Rock)

Assessment of net safe bearing pressure can be done based on rock classification as listed in Table 2 of IS: 12070. The presumptive value for various rock types listed here are multiplied with the correction factors according to the geological conditions as given in Clause 9.2, IS: 12070.

b) Based on rock mass rating (RMR value)

Table 3 in IS: 12070 gives net allowable pressure. This ensures settlement of foundation upto 6m thickness to be less than 12mm for raft foundations.

Classification No.	I	II	III	IV	V
RMR	100-81	80-61	60-41	40-21	20-0
qns(t/m ²)	600-448	440-288	280-141	135-48	45-30

c) Based on core strength of intact rock specimen

Rock mass with favorable characteristics, that is the safe bearing pressure, is estimated as $q_s = q_c N_j$

Where,

q_s = safe bearing pressure (gross),

q_c = average uniaxial compressive strength of rock cores,

N_j = empirical coefficient depending on the spacing of discontinuities

Spacing of Discontinuities, cm	N_j
300	0.4
100-300	0.25
30-100	0.1

The safe bearing pressure obtained is multiplied with the correction factor according to the geological conditions to get the allowable bearing pressure as given in Clause 9.2 of IS: 12070.

Correction factor includes corrections for

- Submerged condition under watertable
- Cavities (major cavities inside limestone)
- Slope

Also as per clause 7.1 of IS: 12070, where the rock is of very low strength and has discontinuities at a very close spacing, or is weathered or fragmented the rock is considered as a granular mass and the design of foundation is on the basis of conventional soil mechanics and the net allowable bearing capacity obtained from shear and settlement criteria as mentioned in clause 1.9.2.1 above.

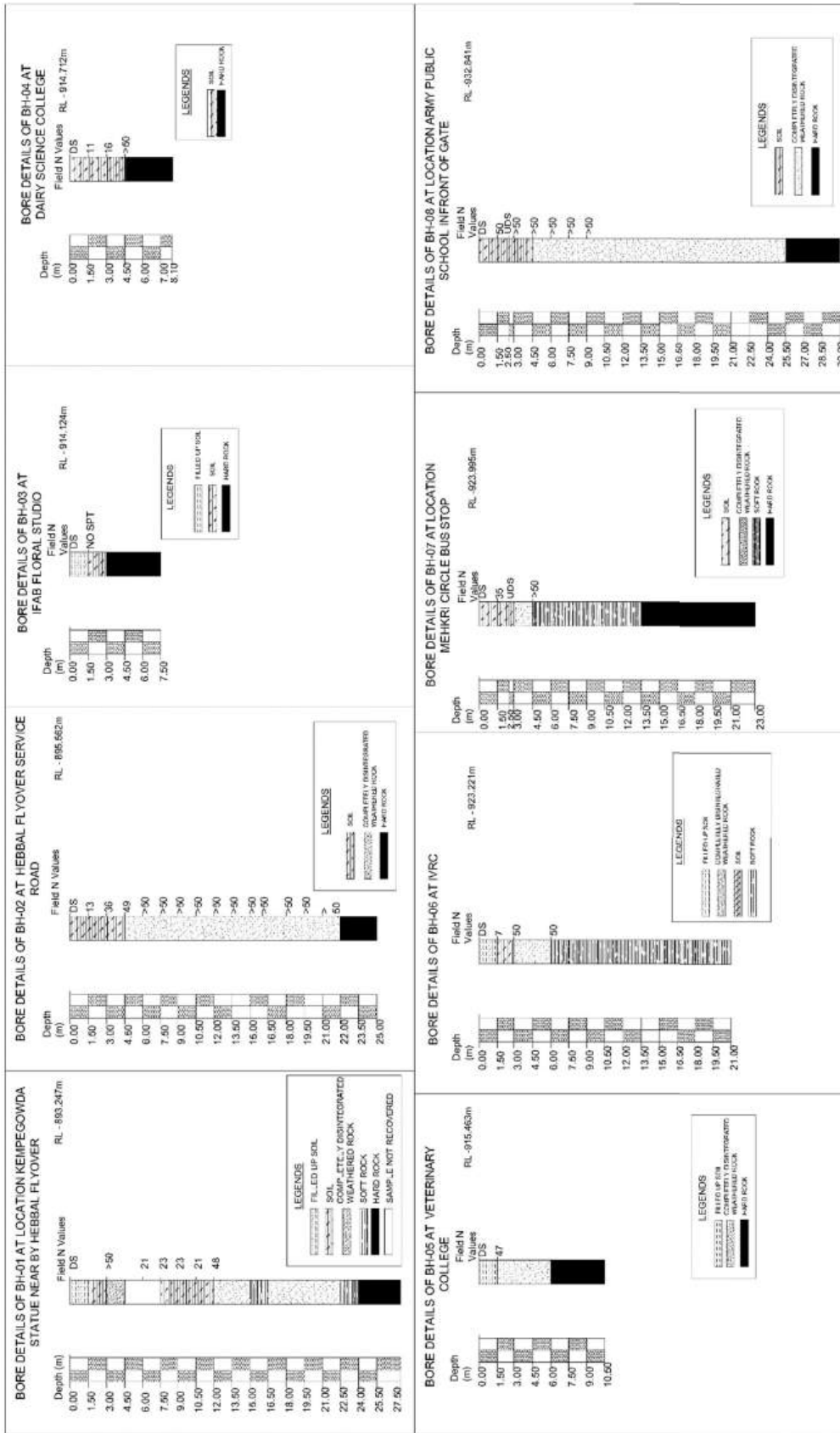
5.2.4.10 Conclusions and Recommendations

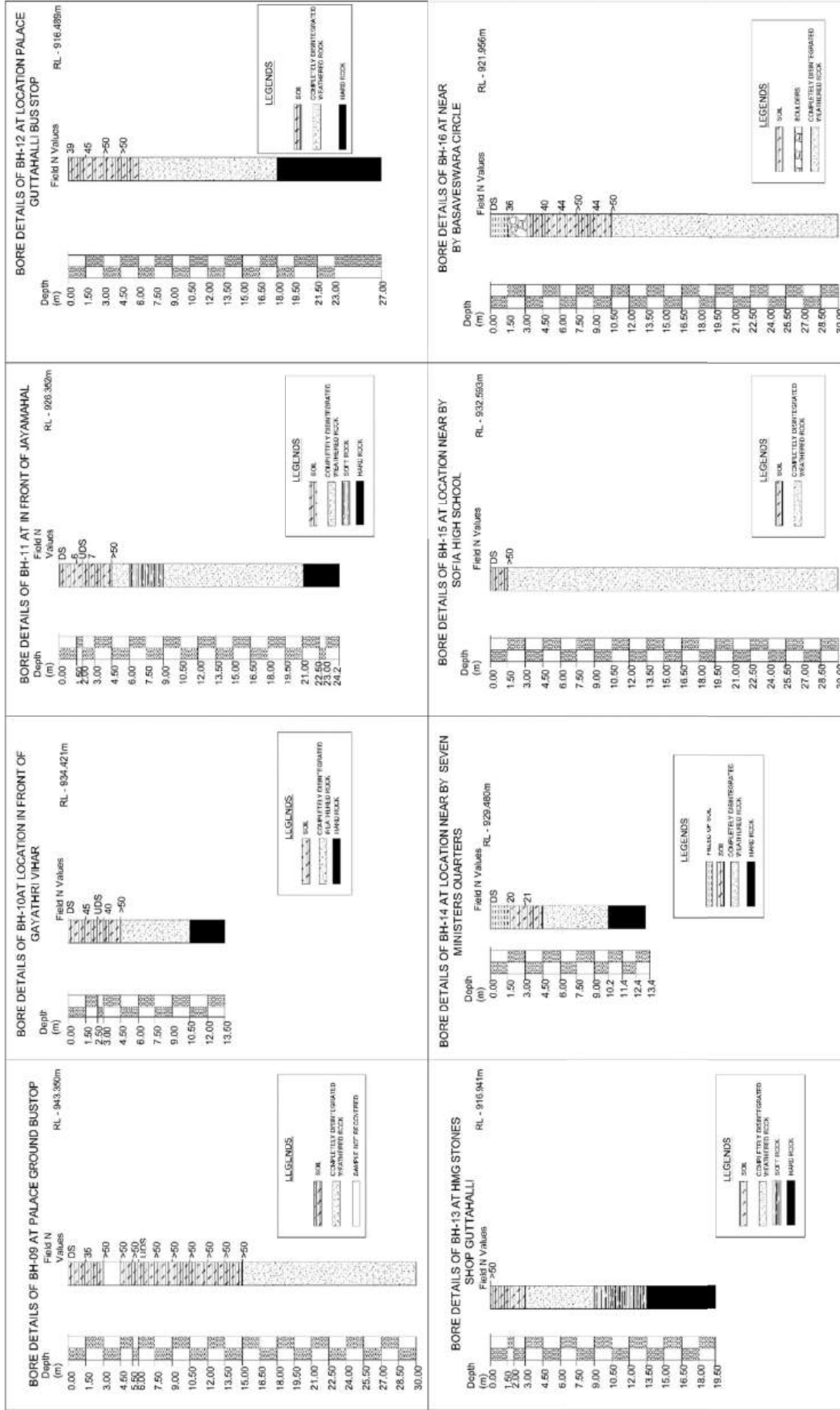
- The subsoil consists of red/brownish/grey soil to sand/silt followed by weathered rock with completely/ moderately weathered rock and underlain by fractured / jointed medium hard rock to hard rock.
- Water table was not encountered at any depths during field investigation.
- All observations and calculations were made based on the field investigation and laboratory testing.
- Based on the geotechnical investigation carried out in this particular site, SBC at appropriate depth may be adopted for further design after proper stabilization.
- For the construction of pillars of the proposed project, two types of foundations, namely isolated footings and deep foundations (bored cast-in-situ RCC pile footings) have been considered for computation of load bearing capacity of the underlying soil strata. The safe allowable bearing capacity for the open foundations have been calculated on the shear failure criteria suggested as per IS 6403-1981.
- If any loose pocket strata are found during the excavation, the foundation shall be laid only after ensuring that the same has been cleared and appropriate remedial measures have been adopted.
- Since heavy loads are to be transferred to sub soil strata at viaduct part of therefore **Pile Foundations** have been recommended for the proposed viaduct.
- The load capacities of piles are based on empirical correlation's and should be confirmed by conducting **pile load test as per IS: 2911 (Part 4)** on test piles before execution of working piles.
- Since the proposed site is situated in seismic **Zone II** having low seismic intensity. The project area does not have any history of severe earthquake damage.

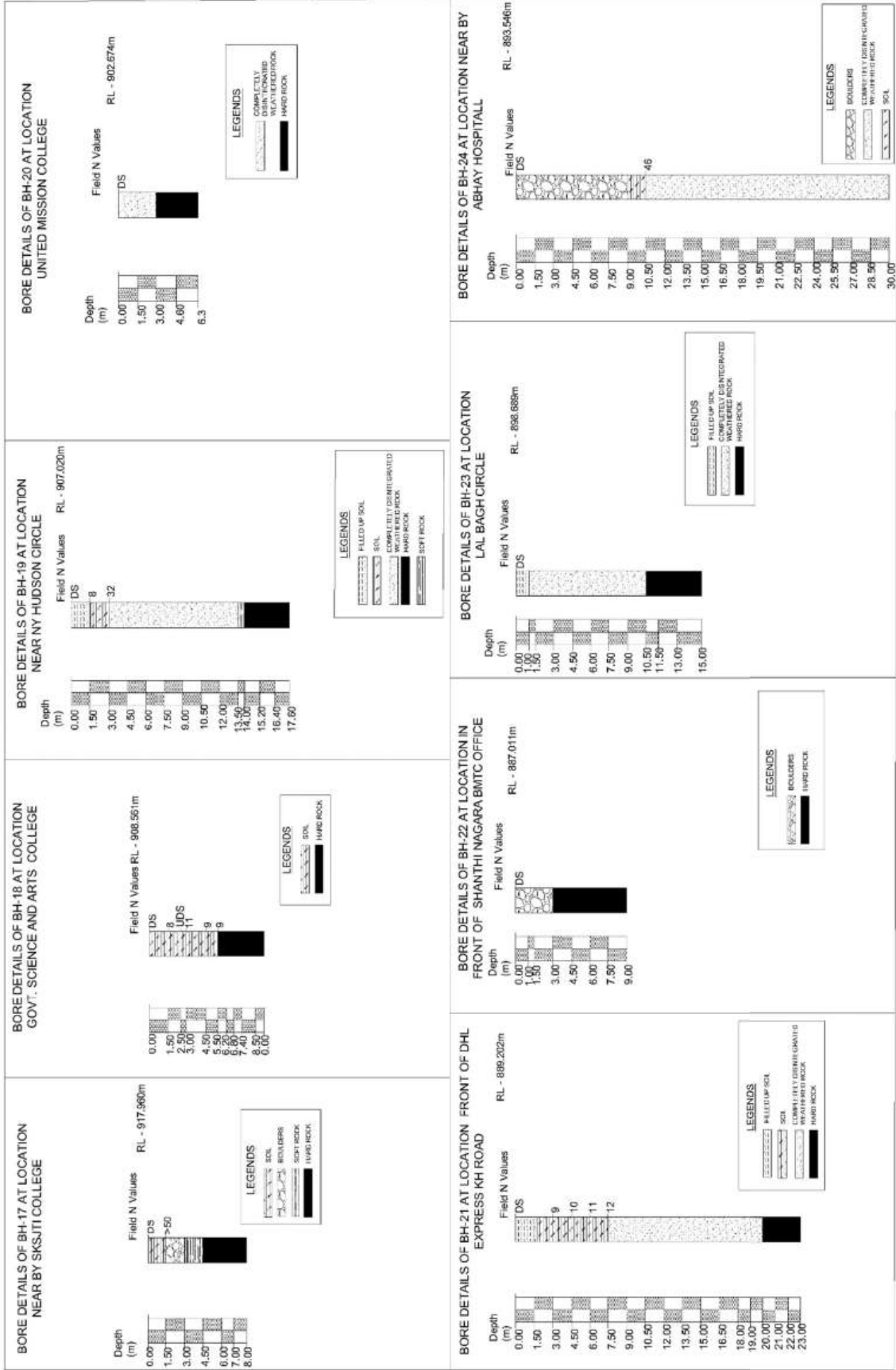
References:

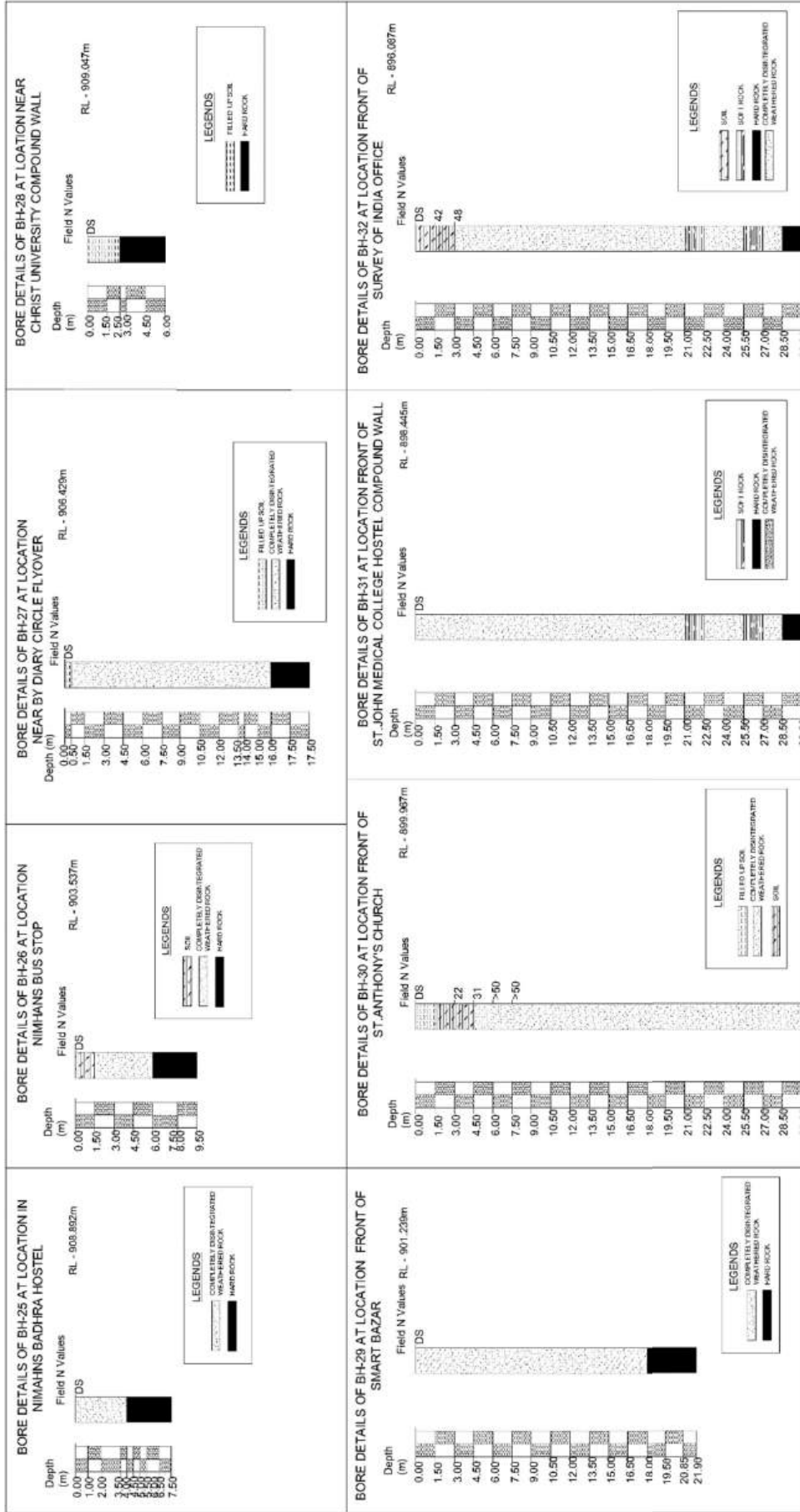
- IS 1892:1979 – Code of Practice for Sub-surface investigation for foundations.
- IRC 78-2014 (Appendix 5/Method 2: Design and Construction of Pile Foundations).
- IS 2720- Methods of Tests for Soils (Relevant parts).
- IS 2131- Method for Standard Penetration Test for Soils.

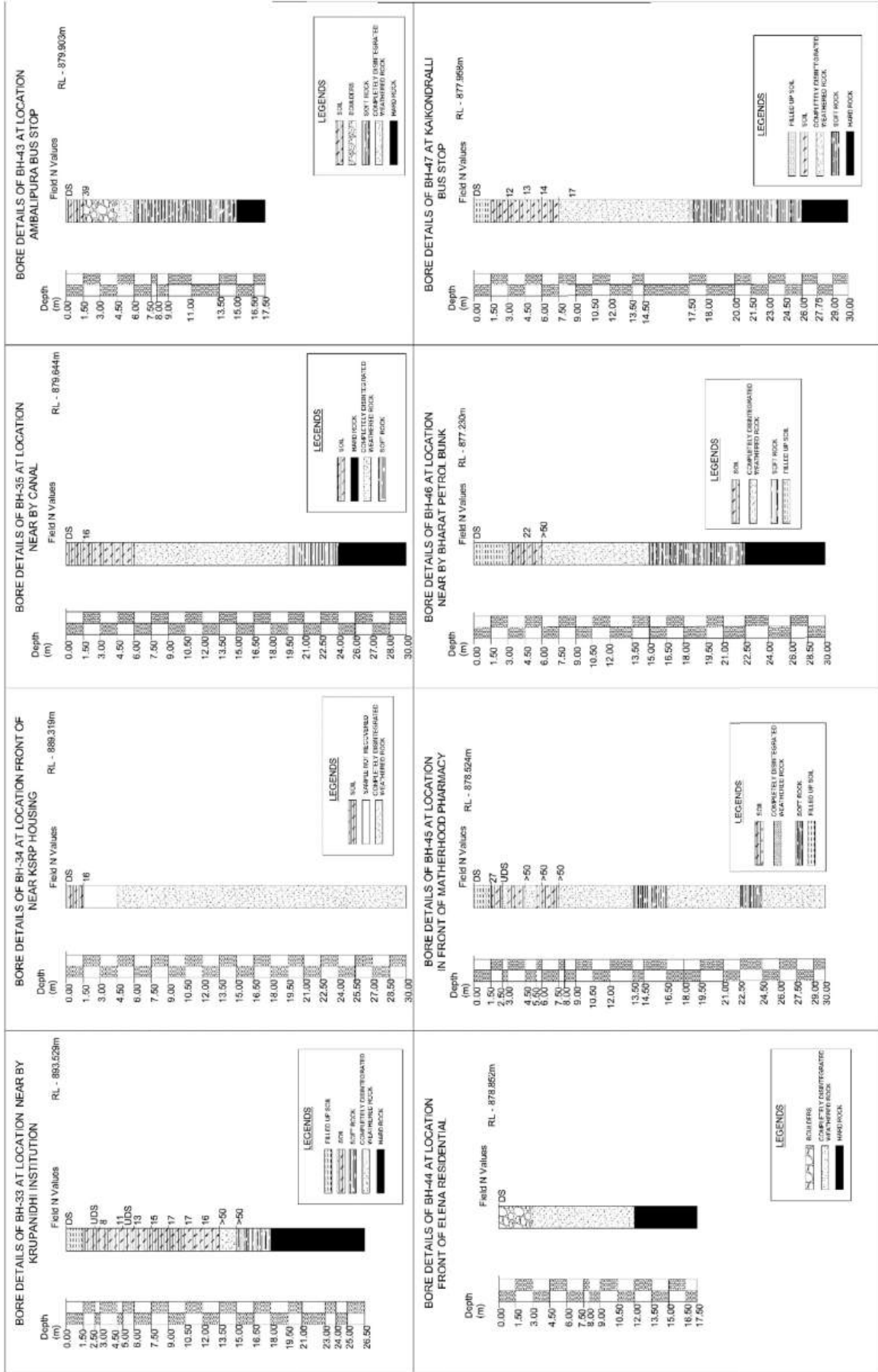
FIGURE 5-45: BORE LOGS AND SUB SOIL PROFILE DIAGRAM

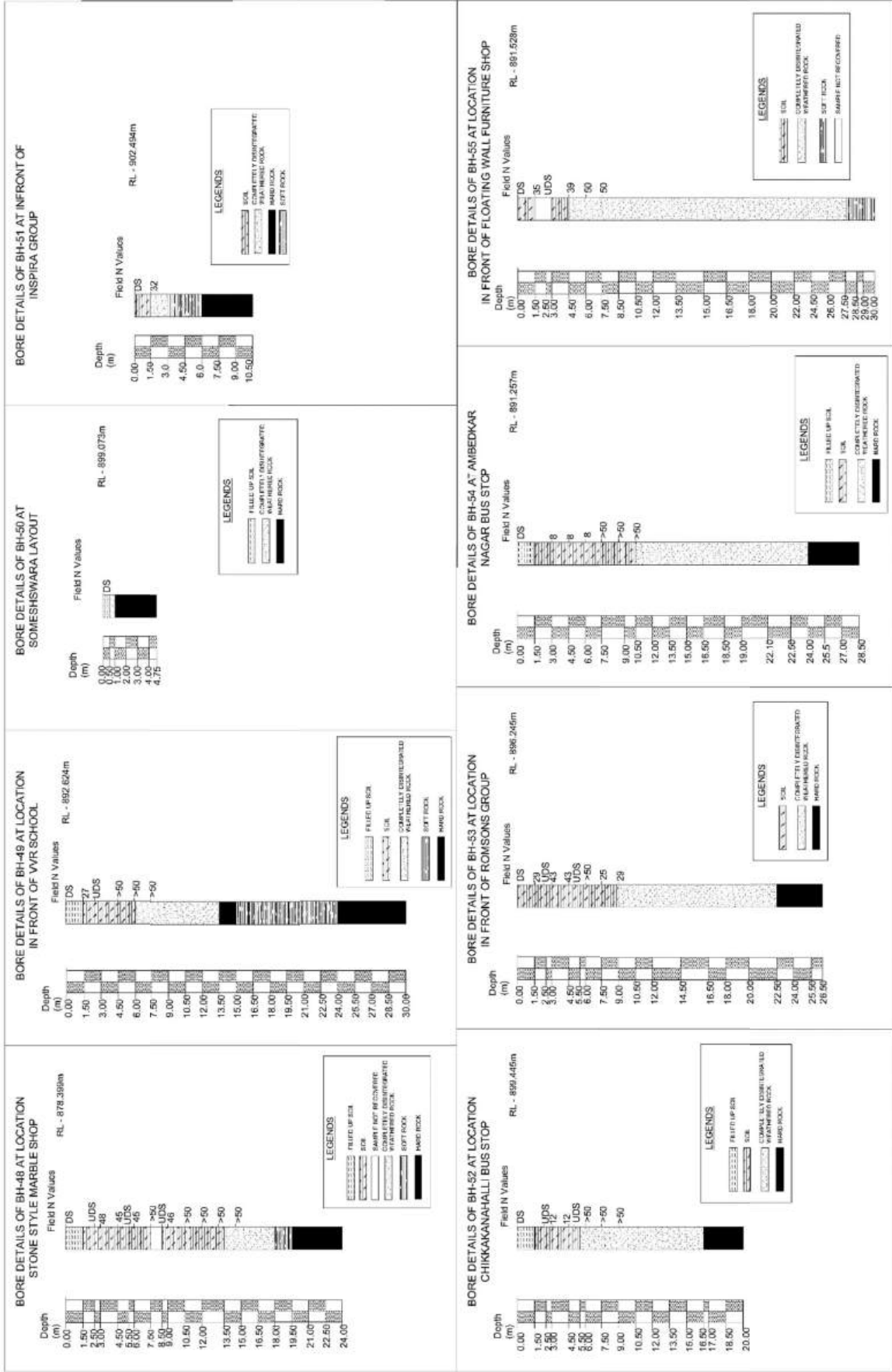


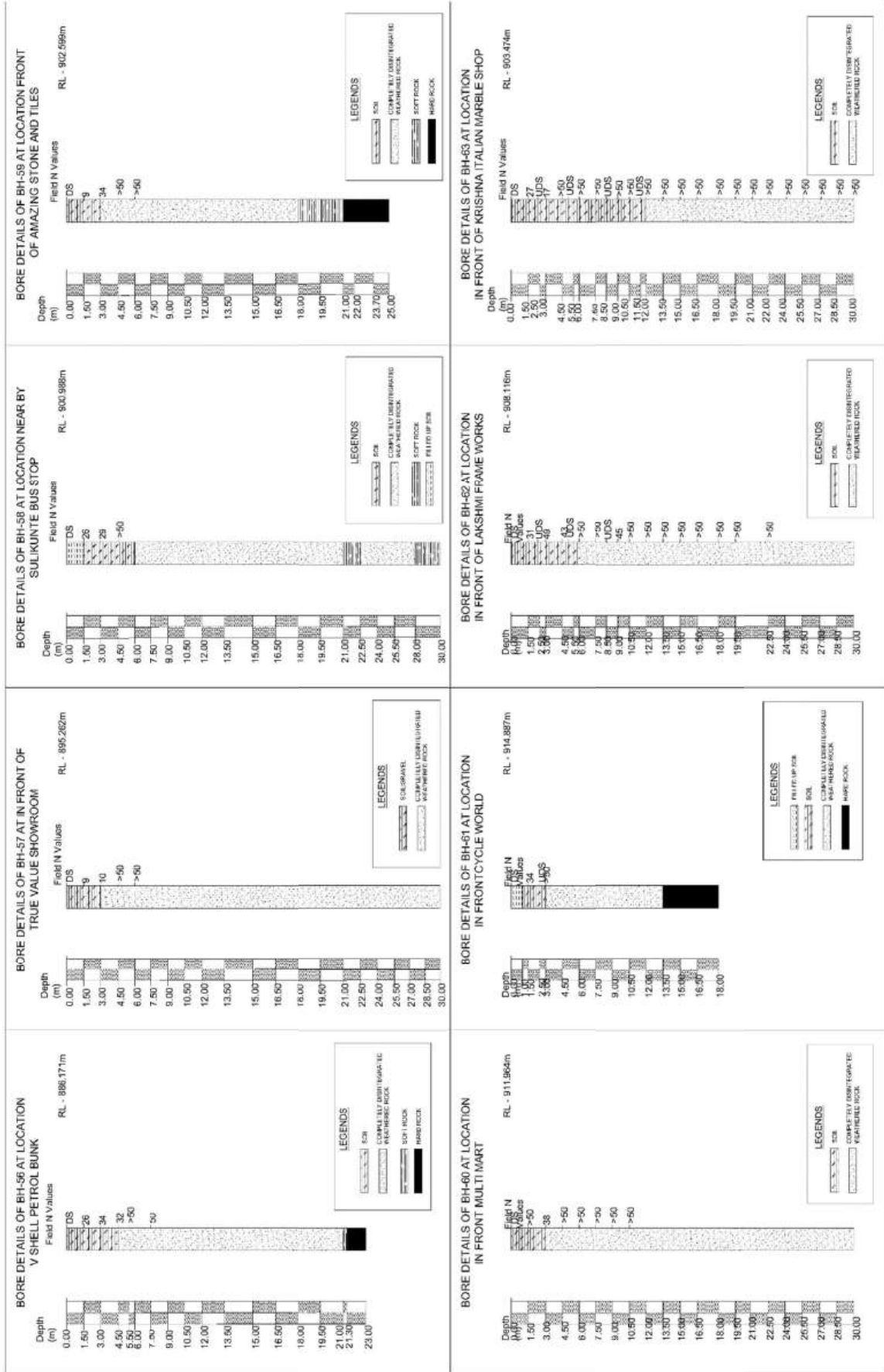


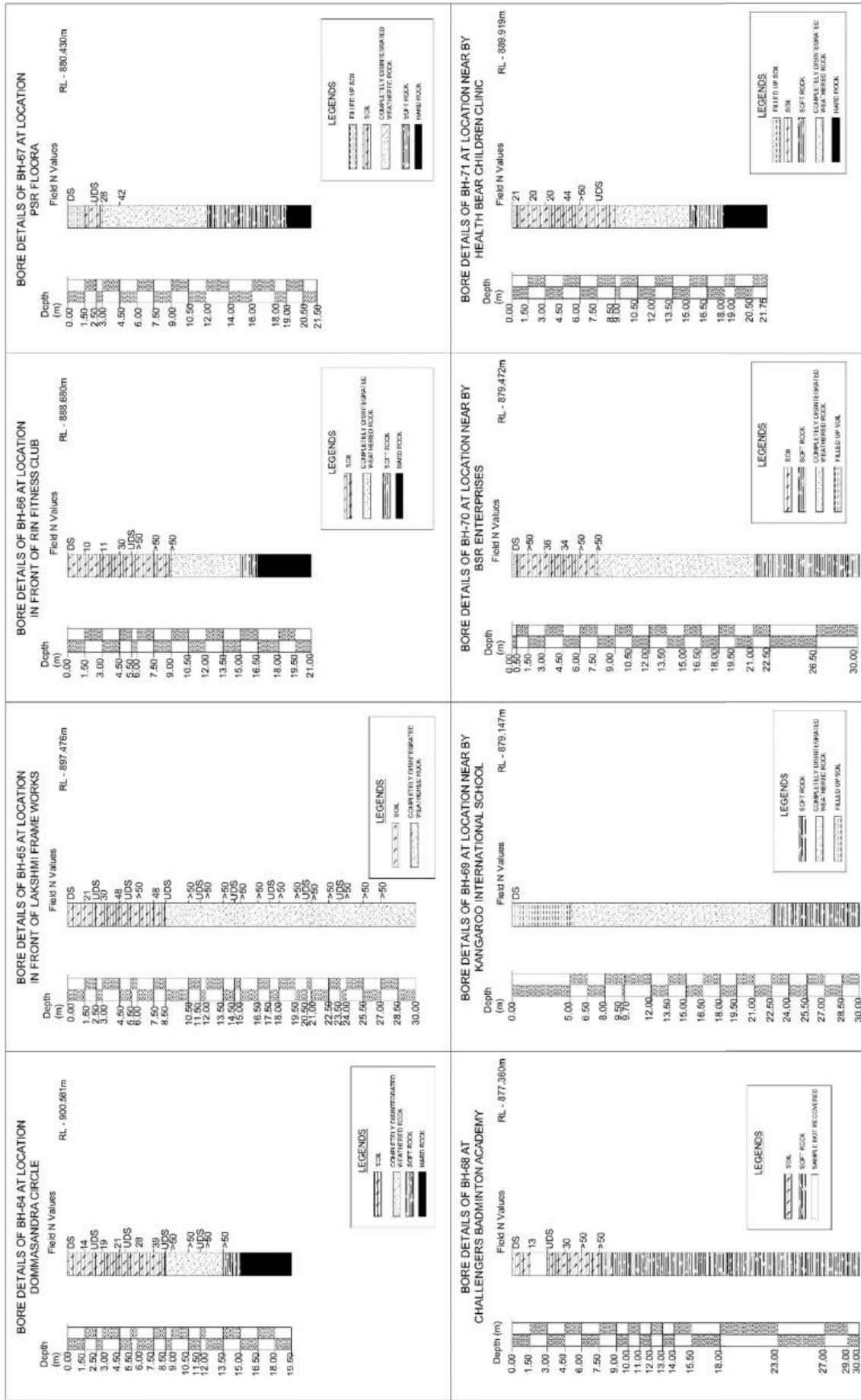












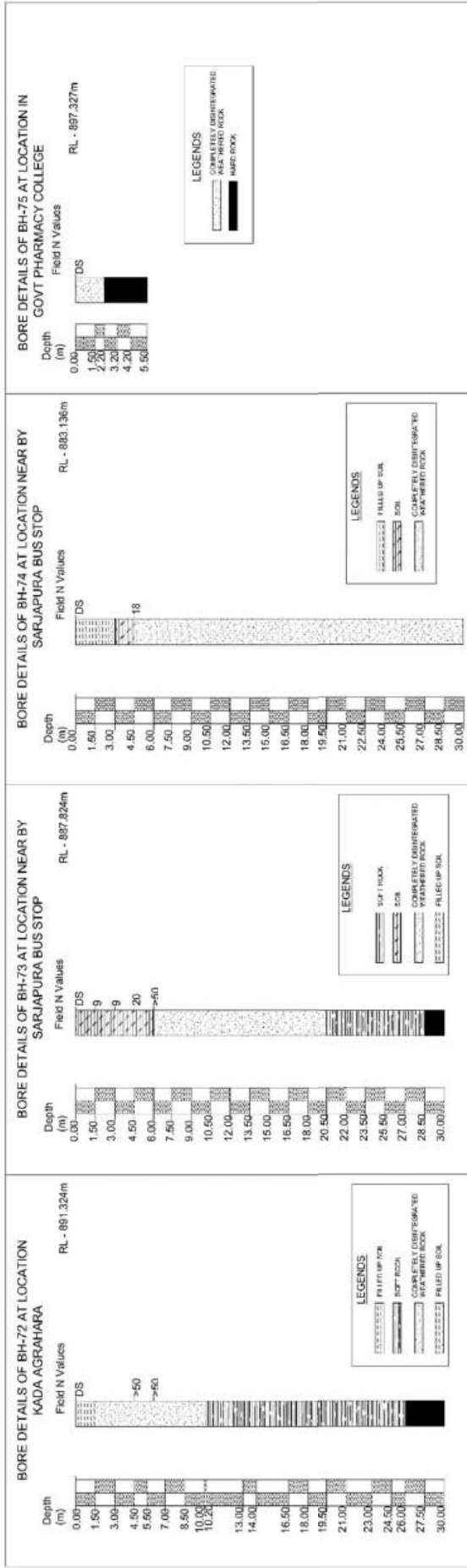


TABLE 5-28: GEOTECHNICAL SUBSURFACE PROFILE & FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR CORRIDOR

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m ²)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
1	1	Near by Kempe Gowda Statue and Hebbal Flyover	9	18.5	27.5	Nil	0-1.5-filledup soil 1.5-3-Soil 3-4.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 4.5-7.5 - Sample Not obtained 7.5-12- Soil 12-15 -Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 15-16.5-Soft Rock 16.5-22.5 -Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 22.5-24 -Soft Rock 24-27.5 - Hard Rock	...	...	270	360	893.247	890.747	15.000	Pile	3
2	2	Hebbal Flyover Service road	4.5	20.5	25	Nil	0-6 -Soil 6-21 -Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-22 -Sample Not Obtained 22-25 -Hard Rock	...	...	270	360	895.562	870.562	22.500	Pile	3
3	3	Left side of IFAB (Floral Studio)	1.5	6	7.5	Nil	0-3 -Gravel 3-7.5- Hard Rock	...	...	270	360	914.124	905.624	6.000	Pile	3
4	4	Inside of Dairy Science College	3	5.1	8.1	Nil	1.5 -Gravel 1.5-4.5- Soil 4.5-8.1-Hard Rock	...	...	270	360	914.712	904.712	7.500	Pile	3
5	5	Inside Veterinary College	1.5	9	10.5	Nil	0-1.5 -Field up Soil 3-6 -Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 6-10.5 Hard Rock	80-100	15	270	360	915.463	908.463	4.500	Pile	3	
6	6	Indian Veterinary Research Center(Neer Veterinary college station)	1.5	19.5	21	Nil	0-1.5-filledup soil 1.5-03-Soil 3-6-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 6-21 Soft Rock	...	...	270	360	923.221	914.721	6.000	UG Raft/Pile	3
7	7	Mekhri Circle Bus stop	2.5	20.5	23	Nil	0-3 Soil 3-4.5 Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 4.5-13.5- Rock pieces 13.5-23 Hard Rock	...	...	270	360	923.995	913.995	7.500	Pile	3
8	8	The Parachute Regiment (	4.5	25.5	30	Nil	0-6 Soil 6-25.5 Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	270	360	932.841	918.341	12.000	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)	
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)						
		Army School)					4.5-13.5- Rock pieces 25.5-30- Hard Rock											
		Palace Ground Busstop (Near Mekhri Circle station)					0-3 Soil 3-4.5- Sample not recovered 4.5-15-Soil 15-30- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock											
9	9		13.5	16.5	30	Nil		80-100	15	928.350	270	360	943.350	924.350	16.500	UG Raft/Pile	3	
10	10	Aramane Nagara (Gayathri Vihara Side)	2.5	11	13.5	Nil	0-3 Soil 3-10.5- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 4.5-15-Soil 10.5-13.5- Hard Rock	80-100	15	919.421	270	360	934.421	924.421	7.500	Pile	3	
11	11	Jaymahal (Shine Golf Green)	2	22.2	24.2	Nil	0-3 Soil 3-21- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-24.2- Hard Rock	80-100	15	911.352	270	360	926.352	916.352	7.500	Pile	3	
12	12	Palace Guttahalli Bus stop (Near palace Guttahalli station)	4.5	22.5	27	Nil	0-6 Soil 6-18- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 18-27- Hard Rock	80-100	15	901.489	270	360	916.489	904.989	9.000	UG Raft/Pile	3	
13	13	Guttahalli HMG Stones Shop	1.5	18	19.5	Nil	0-2.5 Soil 2.5-09- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 9-13.5- Soft Rock 13.5-19.5 Hard Rock	80-100	15	901.941	270	360	916.941	902.441	12.000	Pile	3	
14	14	No.7, Minister Quateres Compound (Near side)(Near Golf Course station)	3	10.4	13.4	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-4.5-Soil 4.5-10.2-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 10.2-13.4-Hard Rock	80-100	15	914.480	270	360	929.480	919.480	7.500	UG Raft/Pile	3	
15	15	Sofia High School Back Side (Fair Field Layout Road)	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-1.5-Soil 1.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	80-100	15	917.593	270	360	932.593	921.093	9.000	Pile	3	
16	16	Near by Basaveswhw	9	21	30	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-3-Boulders	80-100	15	906.956	270	360	921.956	905.956	13.500	UG Raft/Pile	3	

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)						BH level RL (m)
		ara circle (Near by Basaveswhw ara circle station)					3-10.5-Soil 10.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock										
17	17	SKSITI College	1.5	6.5	8	Nil	0-1.5-Soil 1.5-3-Boulders 3-4.5-Soft Rock 4.5-08-Hard Rock	80-100	15	902.960	270	360	917.960	909.460	6.000	Pile	3
18	18	Government Science and Art college or Footpath(Near K.R Circle station)	4.5	4.7	9.2	Nil	0-5.5-Soil 5.5-9.2-Hard Rock	80-100	15	893.561	270	360	908.561	897.561	8.500	UG Raft/Pile	3
19	19	Near by Hudson Circle	1.5	16.1	17.6	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-3-Soil 3-14-Soft Rock 14-17.6-Hard Rock	80-100	15	892.020	270	360	907.020	897.020	7.500	Pile	3
20	20	Inside of United Mission College(Near Town hall Station)	0	6.3	6.3	Nil	0-3-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 3-6.3-Hard Rock	80-100	15	887.674	270	360	902.674	...	...	UG Raft/Pile	...
21	21	DHL express KH Road	6	17	23	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-7.5-soil 7.5-20-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 20-23-Hard Rock	80-100	15	874.202	270	360	889.202	874.702	12.000	Pile	3
22	22	Shanthi Nagara BMTc Office opposite(Near Shanthi Nagara station)			9	Nil	0-3- Boulders 3-9-Hard Rock	80-100	15	872.011	270	360	887.011	878.511	6.000	UG Raft/Pile	3
23	23	Lalbagh Circle	1	14	15	Nil	0-1- Field up Soil 01-10.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 10.5-15-Hard Rock	80-100	15	883.689	270	360	898.689	882.689	13.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
24	24	Abhay Hospital			30	Nil	0-9-Boulders 9-10.5-Red Soil 10.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	80-100	15	878.546	270	360	893.546	876.046	15.000	Pile	3
25	25	NIMHANS Badra hoste(Near NIMHANS station)	0	7.5	7.5	Nil	0-4-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 4-7.5-Hard Rock	80-100	15	893.892	270	360	908.892	899.892	6.500	UG Raft/Pile	3
26	26	NIMHANS Bus Stop	1.5	8	9.5	Nil	0-1.5-soil 1.5-06-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 06-9.5-Hard Rock	80-100	15	888.537	270	360	903.537	895.037	6.000	Pile	3
27	27	Dairy Circle Flyover (Near Dairy Circle Station)	0.5	18.5	19	Nil	0-0.5- Field up Soil 0.5-16-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 16-19-Hard Rock	80-100	15	891.429	270	360	906.429	897.929	6.000	UG Raft/Pile	3
28	28	Christ University Compound wall	1.5	4.5	6	Nil	0-2.5- Field up Soil 2.5-6-Hard Rock	80-100	15	894.047	270	360	909.047	900.547	6.000	Pile	3
29	29	Opposite of Smart Bazar (Koramagala checkpoint BMTc Bustop)	0	21.9	21.9	Nil	0-18-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 18-21.9-Hard Rock	80-100	15	886.239	270	360	901.239	894.239	4.500	Pile	3
30	30	Front of St. Anthony's Church	3	27	30	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-4.5-Soil 4.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	80-100	15	884.697	270	360	899.697	889.697	7.500	Pile	3
31	31	St.Jhon Medical College Hostel Compound wall(Korman gala 3rd Block Station)	0	30	30	Nil	0-21-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-22.5-Soft Rock 22.5-25.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 25.5-27 Soft Rock 27-28.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 28.5-30-Hard Rock	80-100	15	883.445	270	360	898.445	880.945	15.000	UG Raft/Pile	3
32	32	Survey of India Office	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-3-Soil 3-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	896.087	883.087	10.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m ²)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
33	33	Krupanidhi institution	12	14.5	26.5	Nil	0-1.5- Field up Soil 1.5-13.5-Soil 13.5-15-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 15-18-Soft Rock 18-26.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	893.529	873.029	18.000	Pile	3
34	34	Near KSRP Housing	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-1.5- Soil 1.5-4.5-Sample not recovered 4.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	889.319	879.319	7.500	Pile	3
35	35	Near by Canal	4.5	25.5	30	Nil	0-6-Soil 6-19.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 19.5-24-Soft Rock 18-26- Sample not recovered 26-30-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	879.644	868.144	9.000	Pile	3
36	43	Amblipura Bus stop	3	14.5	17.5	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-4.5-Boulders 4.5-6-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 6-15- Soft Rock 15-17.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	879.903	868.403	9.000	Pile	3
37	44	Elana Residentail (Bellanduru Metro gate)			17.5	Nil	0-3-Boulders 3-12- Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 12-17.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	878.852	867.352	9.000	Pile	3
38	45	Motherhood Pharmacy	6	24	30	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-2.5-Soil 2.5-5.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 5.5-7.5-Soil 7.5-13.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 13.5-16.5-Soft Rock 16.5-22.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 22.5-24.5-Soft Rock 24.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	878.524	864.024	12.000	Pile	3
39	46	Bharat Petrol Bunk (Kasavanaha lli)	4.5	25.5	30	Nil	0-3-Field up Soil 3-6-Soil 6-15-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 15-22.5-Soft Rock 22.5-30-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	877.230	865.730	9.000	Pile	3
40	47	Kaikondrailli Bus Stop	6	24	30	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-7.5-Soil 7.5-17.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	877.958	864.958	10.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
41	48	Stone Style Marble and Granites	12	12	24	Nil	17.5-26-Soft Rock 26-30-Hard Rock 0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-7.5-Soil 7.5-8.5-Sample not Recovered 8.5-13.5-Soil 13.5-18-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 18-19.5-Soft Rock 19.5-24-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	878.399	875.899	18.000	Pile	3
42	49	V V R School (Doddkanahalli Metro Station)	4.5	25.5	30	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-6-Soil 6-13.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 13.5-15-Hard Rock 15-24-Soft Rock 24-30- Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	892.624	890.124	10.500	Pile	3
43	50	Someshwara Layout	0.5	3.75	4.75	Nil	0-0.5-Field up Soil 0.5-1-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 1-4.75-Hard Rock	80-100	3	896.073	270	360	899.073	...	...	Open Raft	...
44	51	Inspira Groups	1.5	9	10.5	Nil	0-1.5-Soil 1.5-3-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 3-6-Soft Rock 6-10.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	902.494	899.994	6.000	Pile	3
45	52	Chikkanalli Bus Stop (Carmelaram Metro Station)	4.5	15.5	20	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-5.5-Soil 5.5-16.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 16.5-20-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	899.445	896.945	6.500	Pile	3
46	53	Ramsons Groups	7.5	19	26.5	Nil	0-9-Soil 9-22.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 22.5-26.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	896.245	893.745	11.000	Pile	3
47	54	Ambedkar Nagar Busstop (Ambedkar Nagar Metro- Wipro SEZ)	4.5	24	28.5	Nil	0-1.5-Filled up soil 1.5-6-Soil 6-24-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 24-28.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	891.257	888.757	6.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
48	55	Floating Walls Furniture	3	27	30	Nil	0-1.5-soil 1.5-3-Sample not recovered 3-4.5-Soil 4.5-7.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 7.5-8.5-Sample not recovered 8.5-27.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 27.5-30-Softy Rock	...	...	...	270	360	889.028	878.028	11.000	Pile	3
49	56	Shell V Power Bunk	3	20	23	Nil	0-4.5-soil 4.5-3-Sample not recovered 3-4.5-Soil 4.5-21-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-21.3-Soft Rock 21.3-23-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	886.171	877.171	6.500	Pile	3
50	57	True Value Showroom	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-3-Gravel 3-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	895.262	884.762	8.000	Pile	3
51	58	Sulekunte Bus stop (Meenakshi Hardware opposite)	4.5	25.5	30	Nil	0-1.5-Field up Soil 1.5-4.5-Soil 4.5-6-Sample not recovered 6-21-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-22.5-Soft Rock 22.5-24-Sample not recovered 24-28-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 28-30-Soft Rock	...	...	...	270	360	900.988	890.488	8.000	Pile	3
52	59	Amazing Stones and Tiles	3	22	25	Nil	0-3-Soil 3-18-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 18-21-Soft Rock 21-21-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-25-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	902.336	893.336	6.500	Pile	3
53	60	Front of Multi Mart	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-3-Soil 3-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	911.964	895.464	14.000	Pile	3
54	61	Cycle World	2.5	15.5	18	Nil	0-1-Filled up soil 1-3-Soil 3-13.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 13.5-18-Hard rock	...	...	...	270	360	914.887	908.887	3.500	Pile	3
55	62	HDFC Bank	5.5	24.5	30	Nil	0-6-Soil 6-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	908.116	893.116	12.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m^2)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)						BH level RL (m)
56	63	Krishna Italian Marble and Granite	11.5	18.5	30	Nil	0-12-Soil 12-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	900.974	876.474	24.500	Pile	3
57	64	Dommasandra circle	7.5	12	19.5	Nil	0-8.5-Soil 8.5-13.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 13.5-15-Soft Rock 15-19.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	898.061	885.561	12.500	Pile	3
58	65	Lakshmi Frame Works	7.5	22.5	30	Nil	0-8.5-Soil 8.5-10-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 10-11.5-Sample not recoverd 11.5-13.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 13.5-14.5-Sample not recoverd 14.5-19.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 19.5-20.5-Sample not recoverd 20.5-22.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 22.5-23.5-Sample not recoverd 23.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	894.976	871.976	23.000	Pile	3
59	66	Rin Fitness Club	7.5	13.5	21	Nil	0-9-Soil 9-15-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 15-16.5-Soft Rock 16.5-21-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	886.180	869.180	17.000	Pile	3
60	67	PSR Floora	2.5	19	21.5	Nil	0-1.5-Filled up soil 1.5-3-Soil 3-12-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 12-19-Soft Rock 19-21.5-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	877.930	869.930	8.000	Pile	3
61	68	Challenger's Badminton Academy	6	24	30	Nil	0-1.5-Soil 1.5-3-Sample not obtained 3-7.5-Soil 7.5-23-Soil 23-29-Sample not obtained 29-30-Soft Rock	...	...	...	270	360	874.860	866.860	8.000	Pile	3
62	69	Kangaroo Kids International Pre School (Sompura Metro Station)	5	25	30	Nil	0-5-Filledup soil 5-22.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 22.5-24-Soft Rock 24-25.5-Sample not obtained 25.5-28.5-Soft Rock 28.5-30-Sample not obtained	...	...	...	270	360	876.647	864.147	12.500	Pile	3

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

S. No.	Bore hole no.	Location of Bore hole	Depth in soil (m)	Depth in rock (m)	Total depth of Bore hole (m)	Ground water table Position	Sub soil Strata Profile	Raft Foundation in Viaduct/UG.			Pile Load Carrying capacity		Cutoff Level of RL (m)	Pile Termination RL (m)	Length of pile (Below pile cap of 2.50m)	Type of Expected Foundation	Socket length (m)
								Recommended Allowable net SBC (t/m ²)	Expected Depth of Foundation (Below EGL in m.)	Foundation Level (Below EGL)	1.00m dia pile (Tonne)	1.20 dia pile (Tonne)					
63	70	BSR Enterprises	6	24	30	Nil	0-0.5-Filled up Soil 0.5-7.5-Soil 7.5-21-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 21-30-Soft Rock	...	...	...	270	360	879.472	868.972	8.000	Pile	3
64	71	Health Bear Children's Clinic	6	15.75	21.75	Nil	0.5-8.5-No sample obtained 8.5-15-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 15-18-Soft Rock 18-21.75-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	889.919	879.419	8.000	Pile	3
65	72	Trioline Interiors(Kada Aghahara)	1.5	28.5	30	Nil	0-1.5-Filled up soil 1.5-10.2-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 10.2-26-Soft Rock 26-30-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	891.324	881.324	7.500	Pile	3
66	73	Sarjapura Bus stop	3	27	30	Nil	0-4.5-soil 4.5-20.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 20.5-29-Soft Rock 29-30-Hard Rock	...	...	...	270	360	887.824	878.824	6.500	Pile	3
67	74	Sarjapura Bus stop and Police Station	3	27	30	Nil	0-3-Filled up soil 3-4.5-soil 4.5-30-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	...	...	...	270	360	883.136	874.136	6.500	Pile	3
68	75	Government Pharmacy College	0	5.5	5.5	Nil	0-1.5-Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock 1.5-5.5-Hard Rock	80-100	3	894.327	...	897.327	...	...	Open Raft	...	

TABLE 5-29: SUBSURFACE CHARACTERISTIC OF SOIL FOR CORRIDOR

Project :	BH1 Kempgowda Statue Near by Hebbal Flyover		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth		Surface Elevation														
	Observed	Correction Factor C _n			Corrected N _n	1	Nil	Nil	27.50 m	RI=893.247 m	M.C.	B.D.	D.D.	M.C.	B.D.	D.D.								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	N			Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %								Shear Strength								
0	1.5				Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Coarse	Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	%	gm/cc	gm/cc	%	Specific Gravity	Degree	kg/cm ²	∅	
1.5	3																							
3	4.5																							
4.5	6	21																						
6	7.5	23																						
7.5	9	23																						
9	10.5	21																						
10.5	12	48																						
12	13.5	R																						
13.5	15																							
15	16.5																							
16.5	18																							
18	19.5																							
19.5	21																							
21	22.5																							
22.5	24																							
24	25.5																							
25.5	27.5																							

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation													
2		2		Nil		25.00 m		RL=895.562 m													
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained					Atterberg Limits %		M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength					
						Clay	Silt	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	Coarse				Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L.	P.L.	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	C	φ
0	1.5	13		13	Soil	2.4	27.2	28.06	23.8	4.16	29.7	9.08									
1.5	3	36		25.5	Soil	6.04	4.22	30.77	25.47	5.3	20.1	8.1									
3	4.5	49		32	Soil	2	3.05	30.11	25.52	4.48	19.19	8.27									
4.5	6	R			Soil	1.9	3.05	31.135	25.32	5.815	25.36	7.42									
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
21	22				Sample not recovered																
22	23.5				Hard Rock																
23.5	25				Hard Rock																
						Core Recovery =50.66 %	Core Recovery =71 %	Sample not recovered		Water Content =1.66%		Water Content =1.89%		P.L.I =71/m ²		P.L.I =190t/m ²					
						Core Recovery =50.66 %	Core Recovery =71 %	Sample not recovered		Sp. Gravity =2.61		Sp. Gravity =2.64		Sample not recovered		P.L.I =71/m ²		P.L.I =190t/m ²			

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation													
3		3		Nil		7.50 m		RL=914.124 m													
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained					Atterberg Limits %		M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength					
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	Coarse				Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L.	P.L.	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	C	φ
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																
1.5	3				Filledup Strata																
3	4.5				Hard Rock																
4.5	6				Hard Rock																
6	7.5				Hard Rock																
						Core Recovery =13.33 %	Core Recovery =54.66 %	Sample not recovered		Water Content =1.62%		Water Content =0.56%		P.L.I =71t/m ²		P.L.I =535t/m ²					
						Core Recovery =13.33 %	Core Recovery =34.33 %	Sample not recovered		Sp.Gravity =2.58		Sp.Gravity =2.61		Sample not recovered		P.L.I =71t/m ²		P.L.I =190t/m ²			

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :		BH4 Dairy Science College inside			Table No 4		B.H.No 4		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 8.10 m		Surface Elevation RL=914.712 m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %			Specific Gravity	D.D. gm/cc	Shear Strength		
								Fine	Medium	Coarse	LL	PL	P.I			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	C kg/cm ²	φ degree
0	1.5	11		20.5	Gravel													
1.5	3	26			Soil	2.15	1	31.15	24.15	6	30.63	4.92						
3	4.5	R			Soil	5.53	10.03	30.37	15.36	15.01	20	3.7						
4.5	6				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =56.00%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.58		Water Content =2.36%						
6	7				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =72%		RQD=1.2%		Sp.Gravity =2.51		Water Content =1.56%		P.L.I =53t/m ²				
7	8.1				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =94.5%		RQD=19.09%		Sp.Gravity =2.62		Water Content =0.67%		P.L.I =71t/m ²				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :		BH5 Veterinary College inside			Table No 5		B.H.No 5		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 10.40 m			Surface Elevation RL=915.463 m			
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %			Specific Gravity	D.D. gm/cc	Shear Strength		
								Fine	Medium	Coarse	LL	PL	P.I			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	C kg/cm ²	φ degree
0	1.5	47		31	Filledup Strata	1.23	1.13	12.85	6.36	6.49	49.63	22.37						
1.5	3	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												
3	4.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												
7.5	8.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =92%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity=2.58		Water Content=1.25%						
8.5	9.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =78%		RQD=64%		Sp.Gravity=2.51		Water Content=0.59%		P.L.I=535t/m ²				
9.5	10.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =83%		RQD=83%		Sp.Gravity=2.62		Water Content=0.62%		P.L.I=472t/m ²				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :	BH6 Indian Veterinary Research Center			Table No 6	B.H.No 6	Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 21.00 m			Surface Elevation RL=923.221 m									
	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected			Grain size distribution % of wt.Retained			After-berge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength						
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _h	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Sand	Coarse				Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	gm/cc	kg/cm^{2}	ϕ degree
0	1.5	27		21																	
1.5	3	R																			
3	4.5	R																			
4.5	6																				
6	7.5																				
7.5	9																				
9	10.5																				
10.5	12																				
12	13.5																				
13.5	15																				
15	16.5																				
16.5	18																				
18	19.5																				
19.5	21																				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		B.H7 Mekhri Circle Bus stop			Table No 7		B.H.No 7		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 23.00 m			Surface Elevation RL=923.995 m						
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L				B.D. gm/cc	C	φ		
0	1.5	35		25	Soil	3.29	2.1	36.03	25.33	10.7	15.36	7.16									
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	2.78	1.26	33.96	22.78	15.36	18.15	5.65	33.5	15.3	18.2	1.38	1.17	2.62	0.338	26.8	
2.5	3	R			Soil	2.01	2.94	37.62	16.3	21.32	12.56	7.24									
3	4.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =6.66 %		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.52								Water Content =2.65%	
15	16.5				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =10 %		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.56								Water Content =1.98%	
16.5	18				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =16.66 %		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.58								Water Content =2.36%	
18	19.5				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =18.66 %		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.61								Water Content =2.87%	
19.5	21				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =49.33 %		RQD=18.66 %		Sp.Gravity =2.56								Water Content =1.58%	P.L.I =190t/m ²
21	23				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =26 %		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.65								Water Content =2.68%	

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation																											
Depth		BH8 Parachute Regiment (Army School)		Table No		B.H.No		Termination Depth				Surface Elevation																											
From (m)		Observed		Correction Factor		Soil Description		Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberg Limits %		M.C.		D.D.		Specific Gravity		Shear Strength																			
To (m)		N		C _n		N _n		Silt		Clay		Sand		Coarse		Fine		Gravel		L.L		P.L		P.I		B.D.		M.C.		D.D.		Specific Gravity		C		ϕ			
		R						2.59		2.77		36.03		16.13		19.9		15.36		7.19		35.6		18.4		17.2		1.42		21.58		1.17		2.55		0.326		25.4	
1.5		R						2.36		2.55		35.45		15.25		18.45		13.36		12.56		35.6		18.4		17.2		1.42		21.58		1.17		2.55		0.326		25.4	
2.5		R						2.56		3.5		37.12		20.63		16.49		12.56		7.14																			
3		R						3.19		2.07		34.73		10.36		24.37		16.45		8.81																			
4.5		R						3.36		2.12		38.35		20.92		17.43		13.85		3.96																			
6								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
7.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
9								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
10.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
12								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
13.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
15								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
16.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
18								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
19.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
21								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
22.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
24								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
24								Completely disintegrated				Core Recovery=Nil																											
25.5								Weathered Rock				Core Recovery=Nil																											
26								Hard Rock				RQD=Nil				Sp.Gravity =2.59																							
27								Hard Rock				RQD=Nil				Sp.Gravity =2.58																							
28.5								Hard Rock				RQD=7.33 %				Sp.Gravity =2.62																							
28.5								Hard Rock				RQD=34.66 %				Sp.Gravity =2.55																							

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :	BH9 Palace Ground Bus stop			Table No 9	B.H.No 9	Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30.00 m			Surface Elevation RL=943.350 m										
	Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed			Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	ϕ degree
0	1.5	3	31		23	Soil	1.73	1.13	36.07	21.56	14.51	15.23	9.77									
1.5	3		R			Soil	1.36	1.34	35.13	23.63	11.5	18.36	8.67									
3	4.5					Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered															
4.5	5.5					Soil	2.36	1.26	35.66	13.66	24.66	8.66	14.66	33.6	17.6	16	1.37	21.63	1.13	5.56	0.289	24.8
5.5	6					Soil	2.36	1.26	38.33	12.36	25.97	10.11	10.18									
6	7.5					Soil	2.3	1.3	12.36	25.97	38.33	11.1	9.9									
7.5	9					Soil	1.5	1.45	42.37	20.96	21.41	6.6	6.11									
9	10.5					Soil	2.1	0.96	38.77	31.63	7.08	10.3	9.6									
10.5	12					Soil	2.5	2.5	37	23.36	13.64	16.36	4.64									
12	13.5					Soil	3.96	1.4	36.66	12.85	23.81	18.45	4.22									
13.5	15					Soil	1.2	2.3	36.29	16.89	19.4	15.89	8.3									
15	16.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
16.5	18					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
18	19.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
19.5	21					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
21	22.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
22.5	24					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
24	25.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
25.5	27					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
27	28.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
28.5	30					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :		BH10 Aramane Nagara			Table No 10		B.H.No 10		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 13.50 m		Surface Elevation RL=934.421 m								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt.Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
			C _n	Corrected N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	Coarse	Fine					LL	PL	C	φ	
0	1.5	45		30	Soil	3.7	2.1	27.68	20.36	7.32	16.04	22.58										
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	2.45	2.65	25.45	15.656	12.15	15.45	26.1	34.8	19.6	15.2	1.42	20.5	1.18	2.56	0.243	25.2	
2.5	3	40		27.5	Soil	6.59	3.9	20.97	15.68	4.29	23.96	24.7										
3	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
10.5	12				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =60 %		RQD=30 %		Sp.Gravity =2.58		Water Content =0.56%		P.L.I =190t/m ²								
12	13.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =73.33 %		RQD=73.33 %		Sp.Gravity =2.55		Water Content =0.87%		P.L.I =463t/m ²								

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :	BH11 Jayamahal			Table No 11	B.H.No 11	Depth of Water Table Nil	Termination Depth 24.20 m				Surface Elevation RL=926.352 m											
	Depth From (m)	Observed	Correction Factor C _n				Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²		ϕ degree
0	1.5	6		10.5	Soil	3.62	2.3	28.2	7.23	16.16	20.19	21.9	L.L	P.L	P.I	1.54	23.8	1.24	2.58	0.268	21.58	
1.5	2	UDS			Soil	1.1	0.89	43.6	19.36	24.01	5.9	5.5	34.6	16.8	17.8							
2	3	7		11	Soil	2.4	2.3	21	15.36	5.98	25.23	28.02										
3	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
6	7.5				Soft Rock																	
7.5	9				Soft Rock																	
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																	
21	22.5				Hard Rock																	
22.5	23				Hard Rock																	
23	24.2				Hard Rock																	

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Termination Depth		Surface Elevation						
BH12 Palace Guttahalli Bus stop		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation										
12		12		Nil		27.00 m		RL=916.489 m												
Depth	From (m)	To (m)	Correction Factor		Corrected N _c	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
			Observed N	C _n			Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	L.L					P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	kg/cm^{2}	degree
0	1.5	39	27	3.56	2.09	38.89	23.93	15.63	14.85	2.04										
1.5	3	45	30	1.55	1.5	40.26	20.69	19.57	14.36	2.52										
3	4.5	R		2.61	1.6	36.58	12.36	24.22	16.36	6.81										
4.5	6	R		2.7	1.5	38.75	25.36	13.39	12.36	6.39										
6	7.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
7.5	9					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
9	10.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
10.5	12					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
12	13.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
13.5	15					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
15	16.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
16.5	18					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
18	19.5					Hard Rock	Core recovery =54.66 %	RQD=36.33 %	Sp.Gravity =2.56	Water Content =0.56%	P.L.I =190t/m ²									
19.5	21.5					Hard Rock	Core recovery =69 %	RQD=56 %	Sp.Gravity =2.58	Water Content =0.81%	P.L.I =463t/m ²									
21.5	23					Hard Rock	Core recovery =87.33 %	RQD=60 %	Sp.Gravity =2.51	Water Content =0.92%	P.L.I =481t/m ²									
23	27					Hard Rock	Core recovery =21.75 %	RQD=17 %	Sp.Gravity =2.62	Water Content =0.36%	P.L.I =71t/m ²									

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH13 Guttahalli HMG Stones Shop			Table No 13		B.H.No 13		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 19.50 m			Surface Elevation RL=916.941 m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I				B.D.	C	φ
0	1.5	R			Soil	12.6	0.49	30.15	25.36	4.74	21.36	5.34							
1.5	3				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil													
3	4.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil													
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil													
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil													
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil													
9	12				Soft Rock	Core recovery =18.33 %						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.36%				
12	13.5				Soft Rock	Core recovery =63.33 %						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.61%				
13.5	15				Hard Rock	Core recovery =86 %						RQD=10 %			Water Content =1.64%			P.L.I =36t/m ²	
15	16.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =56.66 %						RQD=9.3 %			Water Content =1.25%			P.L.I =71t/m ²	
16.5	17.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =100 %						RQD=87 %			Water Content =0.39%			P.L.I =190t/m ²	
17.5	19.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =78.75 %						RQD=74.5 %			Water Content =0.42%			P.L.I =472t/m ²	

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		BH14 Seven Minister Quarters			Table No 14		B.H.No 14			Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 13.40 m		Surface Elevation RL=929.48 m						
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correctio n Factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
			C _n	N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I					C	φ	
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																
1.5	3	20		17.5	Soil	2.7	1.3	24.53	10.36	35.17	23.12	3.58									
3	4.5	21		18	Soil	2.3	2.4	31.3	23.63	7.67	25.36	7.97									
4.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
9	10.2				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
10.2	11.4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =93.33 %		RQD=84.10 %			Sp.Gravity =2.52		Water Content =0.62%								P.L.I =535t/m ²
11.4	12.4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =78 %		RQD=78 %			Sp.Gravity =2.59		Water Content =0.68%								P.L.I =472t/m ²
12.4	13.4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =84 %		RQD=84 %			Sp.Gravity =2.56		Water Content =0.51%								P.L.I =481t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																							
Project :	BH15 Sofia High school Back side		Table No 15	B.H.No 15	Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth			Surface Elevation												
	Observed	Correction Factor			Corrected	Soil Description			Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			M.C. D.D. Specific Gravity			Shear Strength					
Depth	N	C _n	N _n	Soil	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Sand	Coarse	Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	C	φ	
From (m)	To (m)						38.25	23.36	15.39	16.32	1.97	Core Recovery=Nil			RQD=Nil			RQD=Nil			RQD=Nil		
0	1.5	R		Soil	2.1	2.7																	
1.5	3			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
3	4.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
4.5	6			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
6	7.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
7.5	9			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
9	10.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
10.5	12			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
12	13.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
13.5	15			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
15	16.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
16.5	18			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
18	19.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
19.5	21			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
21	22.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
22.5	24			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
24	25.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
25.5	27			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
27	28.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
28.5	30			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation									
Depth		BH16		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth			RL=921.956 m								
From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
								C _n	N _n	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine					Coarse	Gravel	LL	PL	PI	C	φ
0	1.5	N		25.5	Filledup Strata																
1.5	3	36		25.5	Boulders																
3	4.5	40		27.5	Soil	2.55	2.55	23.36	4.7	23.36	15.42										
4.5	6	44		29.5	Soil	3.1	3.1	21.59	7.93	26.36	8.58										
6	7.5	R			Soil	1.9	1.4	38.23	23.63	14.65	7.23										
7.5	9	44		29.5	Soil	3.1	3.1	27.11	21.33	5.78	23.36	16.36									
9	10.5	R			Soil	2.6	1.1	29.52	21.56	7.96	20.96	16.39									
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
21	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
22.5	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		BH17 SKS/ITI College			B.H.No 17		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 8.00 m			Surface Elevation RL=917.960 m								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	Shear Strength φ degree	
								Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel								L.L	P.L	P.I
0	1.5	3			Soil	1.1	0.89	43.57	19.36	24.21	5.9	5.5									
1.5	3				Boulders																
3	4.5				Soft Rock	Core recovery =20 %						Water Content =2.16						P.L.I =53t/m ²			
4.5	6				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =60 %						Water Content =0.15%						P.L.I =190t/m ²			
6	7				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =88.5 %						Water Content =0.26%						P.L.I =190t/m ²			
7	8				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =62 %						Water Content =0.28%						P.L.I =481t/m ²			

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		BH18 Government Science and Arts College K R Circle			B.H.No 18		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 9.20 m			Surface Elevation RL=908.561 m								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	Shear Strength φ degree	
								Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel								L.L	P.L	P.I
0	1.5	8			soil	1.5	1	27.03	12.36	14.67	22.36	21.08									
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	1.16	2.33	23.23	25.4	11.3	18.4	18.23	32.6	15.4	17.2	1.67	25.6	1.33	2.63	0.348	26.54
2.5	3	11			soil	2.7	1.9	34.85	25.36	9.49	18.96	7.56									
3	4.5	9			soil	3.5	3.6	30.87	18.36	12.51	22.36	9.33									
4.5	5.5	9			soil	2.56	2.5	32.2	23.6	11.6	22.36	5.18									
5.5	6.2				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =82.75 %						RQD=75.71 %						Water Content =0.85%		P.L.I =535t/m ²	
6.2	6.8				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =100 %						RQD=100 %						Water Content =0.541%		P.L.I =535t/m ²	
6.8	7.4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =90 %						RQD=90 %						Water Content =0.86%		P.L.I =481t/m ²	
7.4	8.5				Hard Rock	Core recovery =55 %						RQD=55 %						Water Content =0.58%		P.L.I =472t/m ²	
8.5	9.2				Hard Rock	Core recovery =97.10 %						RQD=97.10 %						Water Content =0.32%		P.L.I =535t/m ²	

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH19 Near by Hudson Circle			Table No 19		B.H.No 19			Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 17.60 m		Surface Elevation RL-907.020m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	B.D.				C	φ
0	1.5	8			Filledup Strata														
1.5	3	32		23.5	Soil	2.4	2.3	21.34	15.36	5.98	25.23	28.02							
3	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
13.5	14				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil						RQD=Nil							
14	15.2				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =85.83 %		RQD=85.83 %			Sp.Gravity =2.51		Water Content =0.25%				P.L.I =481t/m ²		
15.2	16.4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =66.66 %		RQD=61.66 %			Sp.Gravity =2.58		Water Content =0.29%				P.L.I =190t/m ²		
16.4	17.6				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =89.58 %		RQD=62.91 %			Sp.Gravity =2.54		Water Content =0.31%				P.L.I =463t/m ²		

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																	
Project :		BH20 Inside United Mission College			Table No 20		B.H.No 20		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 6.30 m			Surface Elevation RL=902.674 m		
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %			Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L		P.L	P.I	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	C	ϕ
0	1.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil					
1.5	3				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil					
3	4.6				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =52.5%		RQD=47.5%		Sp.Gravity =2.58		Water Content =0.69%			P.L.I =190t/m ²		
4.6	6.3				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =100%		RQD=71.76%		Sp.Gravity =2.55		Water Content =0.54%			P.L.I =472t/m ²		

Project :		BH21 DHL Express KH Road		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth	Surface Elevation										
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _r		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5																	
1.5	3	9			Filledup Strata	2.96	1	33.41	23.25	10.16	21.36	7.85						
3	4.5	10			Soil	2.3	2.4	31.3	14.56	16.74	21.36	11.97						
4.5	6	11			Soil	2.7	1.3	24.53	15.28	9.25	23.85	23.35						
6	7.5	12			Soil	1.59	1.4	39.47	30.26	9.21	15.23	3.19						
7.5	9	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
18	19				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
19	20				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										
20	21				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =82.5%	RQD=82.5%		Sp.Gravity =2.56	Water Content =0.56%						P.L.I =481t/m ²
21	22				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =74%	RQD=74%		Sp.Gravity =2.61	Water Content =0.62%						P.L.I =463t/m ²
22	23				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =94.5%	RQD=94.5%		Sp.Gravity =2.58	Water Content =0.35%						P.L.I =535t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH22 Shanthinagara BMTC Office Opposite		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth			Surface Elevation								
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n				Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel					L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	∅
0	1				Boulders														
1	1.5				Boulders														
1.5	3				Boulders														
3	4.5				Rock	Core Recovery =26.66%													P.L.I =53t/m ²
4.5	6				Rock	Core Recovery =22%													P.L.I =71t/m ²
6	7.5				Rock	Core Recovery =25.33%													P.L.I =190t/m ²
7.5	9				Rock	Core Recovery =23%													P.L.I =53t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :	BH23 Lalbagh East Gate (KH Circle)				Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table				Termination Depth		Surface Elevation									
	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	23	23	Nil				15 m		RI=898.689 m									
Depth	N	C _n	N _c				Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberge Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Shear Strength						
From (m)	To (m)				Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	Specific Gravity	C	ϕ	kg/cm ²	degree	
0	1			Filledup Strata																		
1	1.5	R		Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
2.5	3			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
3	4.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
4.5	6			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
6	7.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
7.5	9			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
9	10.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
10.5	11.5			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =17.50%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.53			Water Content =2.36%												
11.5	13			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =50.60%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.56			Water Content =2.45%												P.L.I =53t/m ²
13	15			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =36.50%	RQD=36.50%	Sp.Gravity =2.54			Water Content =1.18%												P.L.I =190t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :	BH24 Near by Abhay Hospital			Table No 24	B.H.No 24	Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m				Surface Elevation RL=893.546 m								
	Depth From (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n			Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	ϕ degree
0	1																				
1.5	3				Boulders																
3	4.5				Boulders																
4.5	6				Boulders																
6	7.5				Boulders																
7.5	9				Boulders																
9	10.5		30.5		Filledup Soil																
10.5	12	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
21	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
22.5	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :	BH25 NIMHANS Badhra Hostel				Table No 25	B.H.No 25	Depth of Water Table Nil				Termination Depth 7.50 m				Surface Elevation RL=908.892 m				
	Depth	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected			Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %				M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength
From (m)	N	C _n	N _n	Fine	Medium	Coarse				Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.				%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
1	2				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
2	3.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
3.5	4				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
4	4.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =24.61%													
4.5	5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =61.53%													
5	5.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =63.07%													
5.5	6.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =60.50%													
6.5	7.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =60%													

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :	BH26 NIMHANS Bus stop				Table No 26	B.H.No 26	Depth of Water Table Nil				Termination Depth 9.50 m				Surface Elevation RL=903.537 m				
	Depth	Observed	Correction factor	Corrected			Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %				M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength
From (m)	N	C _n	N _n	Fine	Medium	Coarse				Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.				%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5	R			Soil	1.39	1.5												
1.5	3				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
3	4.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
6	7.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =16.66%													
7.5	8				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =27.33%													
8	9.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =93.33%													

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																				
Project :	BH27 Diary Circle Flyover				Table No	B.H.No				Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth				Surface Elevation					
					27	27				Nil	19 m				RL=906.429 m					
Depth From (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberge Limits %				B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Gravel	Coarse					L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
To (m)	N	C _n	N _n															kg/cm ²	degree	
0					Filledup Strata															
0.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
1.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
3					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
4.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
6					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
7.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
9					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
10.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
12					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
13.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
14					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
16					Hard Rock															
17.5					Hard Rock															
					Core Recovery =54.66%	RQD=22%				Sp.Gravity =2.56				Water Content =1.31%		P.L.I =53t/m ²				
					Core Recovery =44%	RQD=19%				Sp.Gravity =2.61				Water Content =1.14%		P.L.I =36t/m ²				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		BH28 Christ University College		Table No 28		B.H.No 28		Depth of Water Table Nil				Termination Depth 6 m			Surface Elevation RL=909.047 m						
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
			C _u	N _h		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	L-L	P-L				P-I	B.D. gm/cc	C kg/cm ²	ϕ degree
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																
1.5	2.5				Filledup Strata																
2.5	3				Rock	Core Recovery =9.2%														P.L.I =28t/m ²	
3	4.5				Rock	Core Recovery =30.6%															P.L.I =53t/m ²
4.5	6				Rock	Core Recovery = 46%															P.L.I =71t/m ²

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :	BH29 Reliance Smart Bazar			Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth			Surface Elevation								
Depth	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	29	Nil	21.90 m			RL=901.239 m								
From (m)	To (m)	N	N _n		Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
					Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	kg/cm ²	degree
0	1.5	R		Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
1.5	3			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
3	4.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
4.5	6			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
6	7.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
7.5	9			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
9	10.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
10.5	12			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
12	13.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
13.5	15			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
15	16.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
16.5	18			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil							
18	19.5			Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=51.66%			RQD=40%			Sp.Gravity =2.54			Water Content =1.25%			P.L.I =53t/m ²	
19.5	20.85			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =67%			RQD= 67%			Sp.Gravity =2.56			Water Content =1.26%			P.L.I =190t/m ²	
20.85	21.9			Hard Rock	Core Recovery = 77%			RQD=59.50%			Sp.Gravity =2.55			Water Content =1.11%			P.L.I =53t/m ²	

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :	BH30 Front of St. Antony's Church			Table No 30		B.H.No 30		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=899.697 m							
	Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _c	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ² ϕ degree		
	0	1.5				Filledup Strata															
	1.5	3	22		18.5	Soil	2.89	2.6	32.95	12.36	20.54	16.23	11.79								
	3	4.5	31		23	Soil	2.25	2.26	36.2	25.36	12.84	14.23	7.83								
	4.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	21	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	22.5	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														
	28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil														

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :	BH31 St.John medical college Hostel Compound wall		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table					Termination Depth			Surface Elevation					
Depth From (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Soil Description	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
					Silt	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L					P.I	C	ϕ
To (m)	N	C _n	N _n															
0																		
1.5																		
3																		
4.5	48																	
6	R																	
7.5																		
9																		
10.5																		
12																		
13.5																		
15																		
16.5																		
18																		
19.5																		
21																		
22.5																		
24																		
25.5																		
27																		
28.5																		
30																		

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																								
Project :	B.H.32 Near by Survey of India office			Table No 32	B.H.No 32	Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=896.087 m												
	Depth	Observed	Correction Factor			Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained	Gravel	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Atterberg Limits %	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	C	$\phi$
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n																				
0	1.5	42		28.5	Soil	2.56	2.4	26.55	15.66	19.66	15.56	17.66												
1.5	3	48		31.5	Soil	2.5	2.5	28.35	16.36	11.99	18.56	19.58												
3	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
4.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
21	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
22.5	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			
28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																			

Project :		BH33 Opposite of Krupamidhi Institution			Table No 33		B.H.No 33		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 26.50 m			Surface Elevation RL=893.529 m						
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
							Clay	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Gravel					L.L.	P.L.	P.I.	C	ϕ
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	1.39	34.26	23.58	10.68	12.36	16.79	38.6	18.5	20.1	1.36	23.38	1.1	2.56	0.265	20.69	
2.5	3	8			Soil	4.4	31.45	25.36	16.45	18.36	1.36										
3	4.5	11			Soil	4.7	32.52	26.36	6.16	12.85	13.36										
4.5	5				No Sample																
5	6	13			Soil	6.6	29.85	20.36	9.49	15.3	15.3										
6	7.5	15			Soil	5.11	30.77	21.36	9.41	14.26	13.95										
7.5	9	17		16	Soil	5.5	30.08	18.29	11.79	23.63	6.06										
9	10.5	17		16	Soil	4.86	32.48	23.36	9.12	12.36	14.76										
10.5	12	16		15.5	Soil	2.6	26.13	14.23	11.9	23.56	2.53										
12	13.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =26%															
16.5	18				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =40.60%															
18	19.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =26%															
19.5	21				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =53.33%															
21	23				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =17.5%															
23	24				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =90%															
24	25				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =80%															
25	26.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =16.67%															

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																							
Project :	BH34 Opposite of KSRP Housing			Table No 34	B.H.No 34	Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth			Surface Elevation											
	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected			Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %			RL=889.319 m											
Depth	N	C _n	N _c	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Sand	Coarse	Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C	Shear Strength ϕ	
From (m)	To (m)																						
0	1.5	16	15.5	soil	2.1	2.8	37.45	30.33	7.12	19.1	1.1												
1.5	3	R		Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																		
3	4.5	R		Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																		
4.5	6			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
6	7.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
7.5	9			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
9	10.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
10.5	12			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
12	13.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
13.5	15			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
15	16.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
16.5	18			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
18	19.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
19.5	21			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
21	22.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
22.5	24			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
24	25.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
25.5	27			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
27	28.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
28.5	30			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH35 Near By Jakkasandra Canal			Table No 35		B.H.No 35			Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m		Surface Elevation RL=879.644 m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _c	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt. Retained				Atterberg Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
						Silt	Clay	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	L.L				P.L	C	φ	
0	1.5	22		18.5	soil	1	0.92	42.31	23.36	18.95	7.15	6.31							
1.5	3	20		17.5	soil	0.69	0.3	29.35	21.36	7.99	20.8	20.49							
3	4.5	R			soil	0.79	0.2	29.67	20.45	9.22	30.12	9.72							
4.5	6	R			soil	1.7	1.2	39.11	22.33	16.78	15.23	3.82							
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock													RQD=Nil	
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														RQD=Nil
19.5	21				Soft Rock														RQD =Nil
21	22.5				Soft Rock														RQD =Nil
22.5	24				Soft Rock														RQD =Nil
24	26				Sample not recovered														Sample not recovered
26	27				Hard Rock														RQD =Nil
27	28				Hard Rock														Sp.Gravity =2.54 Water Content =2.36%
28	30				Hard Rock														Water Content =1.55% P.L.I =36t/m ²

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO
DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																				
Project :		BH43 Ambalipura Bus stop		Table No 43		B.H.No 43		Depth of Water Table Nil				Termination Depth 17.50m			Surface Elevation RL=879.903m					
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
			C _n	Corrected N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	Coarse	Fine					L.L.	P.L	C	φ
0	1.5				Filledup Strata															
1.5	3				Boulders															
3	4.5				Boulders															
4.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
6	7.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =8%	RQD=Nil													
7.5	8				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil	RQD=Nil													
8	9				Soft Rock	Core Recovery = 18%	RQD=Nil													
9	11				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =7.5%	RQD=Nil													
11	13.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =54%	RQD=38%													
13.5	15				Soft Rock	Core Recovery = 14.66%	RQD=Nil													
15	16.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery = 8%	RQD=Nil													
16.5	17.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery = 29.33%	RQD=25%													
Core Recovery=Nil																				
RQD=Nil																				
Water Content =1.26%																				
Water Content =1.63%																				
Water Content =2.11%																				
Water Content =1.89%																				
Water Content =1.65%																				
Water Content =2.33%																				
Water Content =2.36%																				
Water Content =0.55%																				
P.L.I =190t/m ²																				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :	BH44 Opposite of Elina Residental		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth				Surface Elevation							
Depth	Observed	Correction Factor	Soil Description	Clay	Sand	Gravel	Atterberge Limits %				M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
From (m)	N	C _n					Fine	Medium	Coarse	L.L					P.L	P.I	B.D.	%	gm/cc	C	ϕ
0			Boulders															
1.5			Boulders															
3			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
4.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
5.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
6			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
7.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
8			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
9			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
10.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
12			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =10%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.56	Water Content =2.36%				RQD=Nil	P.L.I = 23t/m ²						
13.5			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =8%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.58	Water Content =2.56%				RQD=Nil	P.L.I = 19t/m ²						
15			Hard Rock	Core Recovery = 50%	RQD=29.3%	Sp.Gravity =2.55	Water Content =1.36%				RQD=Nil	P.L.I =71t/m ²						
16.5			Hard Rock	Core Recovery =69%	RQD=60%	Sp.Gravity =2.61	Water Content =1.11%				RQD=Nil	P.L.I =190t/m ²						

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation																							
Depth		BH45		Front of Motherhood Pharmacy		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth			Surface Elevation																				
From (m)		Observed		Correction Factor		Soil Description		Silt		Clay		Sand		Grain size distribution % of wt Retained		Atterberge Limits %			M.C.		D.D.		Specific Gravity		Shear Strength										
To (m)	N	C _n	Corrected	N _n	Fieldup Strata	Soil	Clay	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	LL	PL	PI	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	gm/cc	gm/cc	gm/cc	gm/cc	gm/cc	C	φ	kg/cm ²	degree								
0	1.5	27	21	21	UDS	Soil	10.4	3.8	26.68	23.23	3.45	16.23	16.91	25.1	16.8	8.3	1.46	21.41	1.2	2.58	0.355	21.68													
1.5	2.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
2.5	3					Soil	0.59	0.5	38.63	23.63	15	15.23	6.84																						
3	4.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
4.5	5.5					Soil																													
5.5	6					Soil																													
6	7.5					Soil																													
7.5	8					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
8	9					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
9	10.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
10.5	12					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
12	13.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
13.5	14.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
14.5	16.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
16.5	18					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
18	19.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
19.5	21					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
21	22.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
22.5	24.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
24.5	26					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
26	27.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
27.5	29					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													
28.5	30					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																													

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation																
Depth		BH46 Kasavanahalli		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth			Surface Elevation																	
From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength									
		N	C _n	N _n											gm/cc	%	gm/cc		C	φ								
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																							
1.5	3				Filledup Strata																							
3	4.5	22		18.5	Soil	0.5	0.49	26.72	16.36	6.36	42.2	8.2																
4.5	6	R			Soil	0.99	0.51	34.97	16.47	18.5	16.23	12.26																
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
15	16.5				soft Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
16.5	18				soft Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
18	19.5				soft Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
19.5	21				soft Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
21	22.5				soft Rock			Core Recovery=Nil																				
22.5	24				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =40%	RQD=6.66%		Sp.Gravity =2.68	Water Content =1.26%									P.L.I =48t/m ²							
24	26				Hard Rock			Core Recovery = 44.5%	RQD=24%		Sp.Gravity =2.65	Water Content =0.56%									P.L.I =190t/m ²							
26	28.5				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =14%	RQD=12.4%		Sp.Gravity =2.63	Water Content =0.36%									P.L.I =53t/m ²							
28.5	30				Hard Rock			Core Recovery =40%	RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.66	Water Content =0.48%									P.L.I =53t/m ²							

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :	BH47 Kaikondrahalli Bus stop				Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth			Surface Elevation								
	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Nil			Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n	47	Silt	Clay	Sand	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	kg/cm ²	ϕ	
0	1.5																				
	1.5	3				2.49	2.8			36.6	26.59	13.29	13.23								
	3	4.5				1.1	0.22			26.54	15.23	11.31	26.36								
	4.5	6				7.95	4			34.94	12.36	22.58	16.89								
	6	7.5		16		1.59	1.4			39.47	30.26	9.21	15.23								
	7.5	9				Core Recovery=Nil															
	9	10.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	10.5	12				Core Recovery=Nil															
	12	13.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	13.5	14.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	14.5	17.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	17.5	20				Core Recovery=Nil															
	20	21.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	21.5	23				Core Recovery=Nil															
	23	24.5				Core Recovery=Nil															
	24.5	26				Core Recovery=Nil															
	26	27.75				Core Recovery = 19.42%			RQD=5.88			Sp.Gravity =2.61			Water Content =2.36%				P.L.I =36t/m ²		
	27.75	29				Core Recovery =21.33%			RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.58			Water Content =2.44%				P.L.I =49t/m ²		
	29	30				Core Recovery =17.14%			RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.62			Water Content =2.22%				P.L.I =57t/m ²		

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :	BH48 Stone style marble Granite Shop			Table No 48	B.H.No 48	Depth of Water Table Nil	Termination Depth 24 m			Surface Elevation RL=878.399 m											
	Depth From (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n				Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %		B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	Shear Strength φ degree		
0	0.5																				
0.5	1.5																				
1.5	2.5	UDS			0.5	0.49	22.72	16.36	10.36	42.2	8.2	26.5	18.5	8	1.36	23.47	1.1	2.58	0.267	22.8	
2.5	3	48		31.5	14.53	1.95	26.34	12.85	13.49	16.23	14.61										
3	4.5	45		30	6.68	8.87	29.32	21.45	7.87	12.36	13.46										
4.5	5.5				0.99	0.51	34.97	16.47	18.5	16.23	12.26	28.4	16.4	12	1.45	18.91	1.22	2.57	0.318	25.7	
5.5	6	45		30	6.58	6.67	26.82	12.36	14.46	14.56	18.64										
6	7.5	R			5.55	5.3	29.13	13.26	15.87	17.32	13.93										
7.5	8.5				Sample not Recovered																
8.5	9	46		30.5	3.4	3.5	33.28	23.56	9.72	20.82	6.17										
9	10.5	R			2.49	2.9	36.32	19.36	16.96	15.36	7.32										
10.5	12	R			1.1	1.5	44.28	26.58	17.7	6.34	3										
12	13.5	R			0.9	0.9	41.32	20.22	21.1	15.23	1.08										
13.5	15	R			Core Recovery=Nil																
15	16.5				Core Recovery=Nil																
16.5	18				Core Recovery=Nil																
18	19.5				Core Recovery = Nil																
19.5	21				Core Recovery =28.66%			RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.62		Water Content =2.56%		P.L.I.=38t/m ²						
21	22.5				Core Recovery =62.66%			RQD=51.6%			Sp.Gravity =2.65		Water Content =0.56%		P.L.I =472t/m ²						
22.5	24				Core Recovery =92%			RQD=70%			Sp.Gravity =2.65		Water Content =0.35%		P.L.I =535t/m ²						

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation							
Depth		BH49 VVR School		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth			Surface Elevation							
From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
		N	C _n	N _n				Fine	Medium	Coarse								Fine	Coarse	Gravel	kg/cm^{2}	ϕ degree
0	1.5				Filledup Strata														
1.5	3	9			Soil	2.69	2.01	32.14	14.36	19.78	14.85	15.15							
3	4.5	9			Soil	10.5	5.5	22.22	16.25	5.97	18.23	21.77							
4.5	6	12			Soil	1.69	1.3	34.01	23.58	10.43	14.69	14.56							
6	7.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil	
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil	
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil	
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil	
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil	
13.5	15				Rock	Core Recovery =23.50%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.33	Water Content =2.36%		RQD=Nil		P.L.I =25t/m2				
15	16.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
16.5	18				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
18	19.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
19.5	21				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
21	22.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
22.5	24				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										RQD=Nil			
24	25.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =32.35%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.68	Water Content =2.58%		RQD=Nil		P.L.I =63t/m ²				
25.5	27				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =17.64%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.69	Water Content =2.66%		RQD=Nil		P.L.I =44t/m ²				
27	28.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =29.40%		RQD=Nil		SpGravity =2.66	Water Content =2.68%		RQD=Nil		P.L.I =53t/m ²				
28.5	30				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =30%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.68	Water Content =2.61%		RQD=Nil		P.L.I =60t/m ²				

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																					
Project :		BH50 Someshwara Layout			Table No 50		B.H.No 50		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 4.75 m		Surface Elevation RL=899.073 m							
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L					P.I	C	φ	
0	0.5				Filledup Strata																
0.5	1	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil															
1	2				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =15%						Sp.Gravity =2.67								P.L.I =71t/m ²	
2	3				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =88%						Sp.Gravity =2.68								P.L.I =472t/m ²	
3	4				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =27%						Sp.Gravity =2.62								P.L.I =190t/m ²	
4	4.75				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =100%						Sp.Gravity =2.65								P.L.I =535t/m ²	

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :		BH51 Inspira Groups Apartment			Table No 51		B.H.No 51		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 10.5 m		Surface Elevation RL=902.494 m								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L					P.I	C	φ		
0	1.5	32		23.5	Soil	1.55	1.5	24.4	13.56	10.84	26.58	22.02										
1.5	3	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																
3	4.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil																
4.5	6				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil																
6	7.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =46.6%						Sp.Gravity =2.61								P.L.I =53t/m ²		
7.5	9				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =73.33%						Sp.Gravity =2.65								P.L.I =472t/m ²		
9	10.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =80%						Sp.Gravity =2.63								P.L.I =535t/m ²		

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH52 Chikkanalli Bus stop			Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth		Surface Elevation													
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength					
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n				Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel					L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5				Filledup Strata																		
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	16.48	8.38	7.56	15.45	12.45	22.15	17.58	35.4	19.6	15.8	1.32	25.26	1.05	2.58	0.119	15.6		
2.5	3	12			Soil	16.85	9.95	14.45	10.23	4.22	26.23	18.07											
3	4.5	12			Soil	20.12	8.18	18.1	5.23	12.87	32.65	3.01											
4.5	5.5				No sample																		
5.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
6	7.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
7.5	9	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																		
16.5	17				Hard Rock																		
17	18.5				Hard Rock																		
18.5	20				Hard Rock																		
						Core Recovery =81.4%																	
						Core Recovery =70.58%																	
						Core Recovery =51.76%																	
						RQD=72.64%																	
						RQD=40.08%																	
						RQD=44.7%																	
						Sp.Gravity =2.69																	
						Sp.Gravity =2.64																	
						Sp.Gravity =2.64																	
						Water Content =0.61%																	
						Water Content =0.63%																	
						Water Content =0.58%																	
						P.L.I =472t/m ²																	
						P.L.I =190t/m ²																	
						P.L.I =463t/m ²																	

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Termination Depth		Surface Elevation									
Depth		BH 53		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		26.50 m		RL=896.245 m											
From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength					
		N	C _n	N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	LL	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	kg/cm ²	degree		
0	1.5	29		22	Soil	2.5	1.7	20.41	14.4	6.01	26.12	29.48											
1.5	2.5	UDS		29	Soil	2.26	1.56	18.56	15.36	6.25	26.18	29.56		35.6	18.2	17.4	1.42	19.36	1.19	2.55	0.245	24.6	
2.5	3	43		29	Soil	13.23	13.57	14.45	7.23	7.22	35.23	9.07											
3	4.5	43		29	Soil	11.25	11.25	18.1	11.23	6.87	36.23	5.07											
4.5	5.5	UDS			Soil	10.25	12.36	15.56	12.47	26.14	16.35	6.89		28.6	17.5	11.1	1.48	18.1	1.25	2.56	0.238	28.8	
5.5	6	R			Soil	19.23	9.37	14.95	6.6	8.35	14.23	27.27											
6	7.5	25		20	Soil	19.36	2.14	16.85	5.26	11.59	25.46	19.34											
7.5	9	29		22	Soil	220.2	5.37	16.9	5.3	11.6	39.23	1.37											
9	10.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
12	14.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
14.5	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
18	20				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
20	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil								RQD=Nil									
22.5	24				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =23.33%		RQD=16.66%		Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =1.26%		P.L.I =53t/m ²									
24	25.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =41.33%		RQD=21.33%		Sp.Gravity =2.67		Water Content =1.11%		P.L.I =190t/m ²									
25.5	26.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =47%		RQD=47%		Sp.Gravity =2.61		Water Content =0.89%		P.L.I =472t/m ²									

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH 54 Ambedkar Nagara Bus stop		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth	Surface Elevation									
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %			RQD=Nil						
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n		Silt	Clay	Sand	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength	
											RI=891.257 m			C	φ		
														kg/cm ²	degree		
0	1.5			Filledup Strata													
1.5	3	8		Soil	16.32	6.28	18.9	31.23	7.67	9.23	10.37						
3	4.5	8		Soil	13.23	12.57	16.2	12.3	3.9	25.45	16.35						
4.5	6	8		Soil	14.36	12.09	15.47	6.66	8.815	36.58	6.04						
6	7.5	R		Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
7.5	9	R		Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
9	10.5	R		Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
10.5	12			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
12	13.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
13.5	15			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
15	16.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
16.5	18.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
18.5	19			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
19	21			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
21	22.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
22.5	24			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil						
24	25.5			Hrad Rock	Core Recovery =86%		RQD=72.20%		Sp.Gravity =2.65	Water Content =0.26%					P.L.I =535t/m ²		
25.5	27			Hrad Rock	Core Recovery =36.66%		RQD=26.6%		Sp.Gravity =2.67	Water Content =0.29%					P.L.I =190t/m ²		
27	28.5			Hrad Rock	Core Recovery =33.33%		RQD=23.33%		Sp.Gravity =2.69	Water Content =0.35%					P.L.I =53t/m ²		

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH 55 Floating Wall Furniture Shop		Table No	B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation											
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description		Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberge Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength					
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n			Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ		
0	1.5	35		25	Soil		1.3	1.6	24.04	12.36	11.68	32.41	17.19									
1.5	2.5				Sample not recovered		Sample not recovered				Sample not recovered											
2.5	3				Sample not recovered		Sample not recovered				Sample not recovered											
3	4.5	39		27	Soil		5.5	5.4	23.43	16.23	7.2	36.45	6.15									
4.5	6	50		32.5	Soil		0.79	0.2	29.67	20.45	9.22	30.12	9.72									
6	7.5	50		32.5	Soil		1.7	1.2	39.11	22.33	16.78	15.23	3.82									
7.5	8.5	R			Sample not recovered		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
8.5	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
18	20				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
20	22				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
22	24.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
24.5	26				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
26	27.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil				ROD=Nil											
27.5	28.5				Softy Rock		Core Recovery =11%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =6.62		Water Content =2.69%		P.L.I =22t/m ²							
28.5	29				Softy Rock		Core Recovery =5%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =6.65		Water Content =2.56%		P.L.I =16t/m ²							
29	30				Softy Rock		Core Recovery =8%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =6.63		Water Content =2.71%		P.L.I =19t/m ²							

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH56 Shell V Petrol Bunk			Table No 56		B.H.No 56		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 23 m			Surface Elevation RL=886.171 m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt.Retained				Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	B.D. gm/cc	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L					P.L	P.I	C	φ
0	1.5	26		20.5	Soil	5.3	5.6	14.67	6.66	8.01	32.32	27.98							
1.5	3	34		24.5	Soil	3.23	5.22	15.86	6.61	9.25	23.45	36.35							
3	4.5	32		23.5	Soil	6.4	3.7	17.06	11.23	5.83	23.23	33.17							
4.5	5.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
5.5	6				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock														
21	21.3				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =9%		RQD=Nil											P.L.I =82t/m ²
21.3	23				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =32.35%		RQD=32.35%											P.L.I =190t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Project :	BH57 True Value Showroom			Table No 57	B.H.No 57	Depth of Water Table Nil						Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=895.262 m			
	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected			Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _r	N _c	Fine				Medium	Coarse	Gravel	LL	PL	PI				B.D. gm/cc			C	φ
0	1.5	9			1.3	1.6	33.52	16.32	17.2	16.45	14.15							
1.5	3	10			4.4	4.5	30.92	12.36	18.56	21.36	8.34							
3	4.5	R			Core Recovery=Nil													
4.5	6	R			Core Recovery=Nil													
6	7.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
7.5	9				Core Recovery=Nil													
9	10.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
10.5	12				Core Recovery=Nil													
12	13.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
13.5	15				Core Recovery=Nil													
15	16.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
16.5	18				Core Recovery=Nil													
18	19.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
19.5	21				Core Recovery=Nil													
21	22.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
22.5	24				Core Recovery=Nil													
24	25.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
25.5	27				Core Recovery=Nil													
27	28.5				Core Recovery=Nil													
28.5	30				Core Recovery=Nil													

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH 58 Sulikunte Bus stop			Table No 58		B.H.No 58			Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m		Surface Elevation RL=900.988 m				
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained				Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
						Silt	Clay	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Coarse	Fine					L.L	P.L	C	φ
0	1.5				Filledup Strata														
1.5	3	26		20.5	Soil	15.23	5.42	19.49	11.23	8.26	36.45	3.91							
3	4.5	29		22	Soil	13.23	8.45	19.33	11.23	8.1	29.23	10.42							
4.5	6	R			Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered													
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
21	22.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =4%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.63		Water Content =2.88%			P.L.I.=144/m ²				
22.5	24				Sample not recovered	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
25.5	28				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil RQD=Nil													
28	30				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =2.5%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.65		Water Content =2.79%			P.L.I.=87/m ²				

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH 59 Amazing Stones and Tile Shop		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table	Termination Depth	Surface Elevation								
Depth		Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberge Limits %	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine						Medium	Coarse	Gravel	LL	P.L	P.I	C	φ
0	1.5	9			Soil											
1.5	3	34		24.5	Soil	12.36	1.32	25.32	12.33	12.99	14.23	21.45				
3	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
4.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
10.5	12.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
12.5	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil										
18	19.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =8.66%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.69	Water Content =2.66%			RQD=Nil =			P.L.I=15t/m ²	
19.5	21				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =Nil										
21	22				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =67%	RQD=Nil	Sp.Gravity =2.65	Water Content =2.56%			RQD=Nil =			P.L.I =472t/m ²	
22	23.7				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =86.417%	RQD=81.17%	Sp.Gravity =2.67	Water Content =0.56%			RQD=Nil =			P.L.I =190t/m ²	
23.7	25				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =36.15%	RQD=36.15%	Sp.Gravity =2.61	Water Content =0.67%			RQD=Nil =			P.L.I =190t/m ²	

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Termination Depth		Surface Elevation								
		BH 60		Correction		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		30 m		RL=911.964 m								
		Near by Multi Mart		Factor		60		Nil		Nil		30 m		RL=911.964 m								
Depth	From (m)	To (m)	Observed	N _c	Corrected	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Shear Strength				
							Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel				LL	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5	3	R			Soil	5.53	4.77	20.55	10.23	10.32	23.36	25.24									
1.5	3	3	R		26.5	Soil	16.58	5.95	15.8	11.23	4.57	32.23	13.37									
3	4.5	4.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
4.5	6	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
6	7.5	7.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
7.5	9	9	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
9	10.5	10.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
10.5	12	12	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
12	13.5	13.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
13.5	15	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
15	16.5	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
16.5	18	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
18	19.5	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
19.5	21	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
21	22.5	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
22.5	24	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
24	25.5	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
25.5	27	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
27	28.5	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													
28.5	30	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock			Core Recovery=Nil													

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																											
Project :		BH 61 HDFC Bank Side		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth			Surface Elevation														
Depth		Observed		Correction Factor		Corrected		Soil Description		Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %		B.D.		M.C.		D.D.		Specific Gravity		Shear Strength	
From (m)	To (m)	N	C _n	N _n				Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	%	kg/cm ²	degree		
0	1																										
	1.5	34		24.5				4.6	4.2	24.7	20.32	4.38	39.13	2.94													
	1.5	2.5	UDS					4.48	3.25	24.58	16.58	14.56	35.15	1.25	33.2	14.8	18.4	1.38	18.89	1.16	2.54			0.333	19.32		
	2.5	3	R					1.1	0.67	32.42	19.23	13.19	16.23	17.25													
3	4.5							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
4.5	6							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
6	7.5							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
7.5	9							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
9	10.5							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
10.5	12							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
12	13.5							Core Recovery=Nil										RQD=Nil									
13.5	15							Core Recovery =24.66%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.69										Water Content =2.88%					
15	16.5							Core Recovery =23.33%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.61										Water Content =2.69%					
16.5	18							Core Recovery =5.33%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.62										Water Content =2.84%					

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :		BH 62 HDFC Bank Opposite			Table No 62		B.H.No 62		Depth of Water Table Nil				Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=903.474 m						
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L.					P.L.	P.I.	C	φ
0	1.5	31		23	Soil	4.61	4.1	23.35	12.36	10.99	39.23	5.45										
1.5	2.5	UDS		32	Soil	4.56	3.56	28.45	13.56	9.56	32.15	8.18	35.6	15.7	19.9	1.33	19.65	1.11	2.56	0.3	24.23	
2.5	3	49		29	Soil	6.21	3.4	19.3	11.23	8.07	45.23	6.61										
3	4.5	43		29	Soil	2.11	1.3	22.59	13.56	9.03	39.36	12.12										
4.5	5.5	UDS			Soil	2.45	1.35	23.6	15.08	7.15	35.15	15.26	36.8	15.2	21.6	1.31	18.83	1.1	2.68	0.379	24.6	
5.5	6	R			Soil	1.1	0.64	27.83	19.23	8.6	31.23	11.45										
6	7.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
7.5	8.5	UDS			No Sample	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
8.5	9	45			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
9	10.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
10.5	12	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
12	13.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
13.5	15	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
15	16.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
16.5	18	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
18	19.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
19.5	22.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
22.5	24				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
24	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				
28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil												RQD=Nil				

Project :		BH 63		Krishna Italian Marble Shop		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation										
Depth		Observed		Correction Factor		Soil Description		Distribution % of wt Retained		Atterberg Limits %		B.D.		M.C.		Specific Gravity		Bar Strength						
From (m)	To (m)	N	N _c	C _n	N _c			Silt	Clay	Sand	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc		kg/cm ²	degree				
0	1.5	27	21			Soil		16.23	2.02	16.76	5.2	23.23	25											
1.5	2.5	UDS				Soil		15.65	2.15	20.15	1.25	16.5	20.25	33.5	18.2	15.3	1.38	21.55	1.13	2.55	0.217	20.21		
2.5	3	17				Soil		18.23	7.45	14.03	6.36	7.67	32.23	14.02										
3	4.5	R				Soil		11.55	3.81	17.69	11.56	6.135	36.23	13.02										
4.5	5.5	UDS				Soil		10.25	12.36	15.56	12.47	26.14	16.35	6.89	32.6	14.3	1.41	20.58	1.16	2.56	0.256	20.98		
5.5	6	R				Soil		5.22	5.3	18.8	10.36	8.44	25.36	26.78										
6	7.5	R				Soil		6.61	3.4	24.1	20.12	3.98	12.23	29.92										
7.5	8.5	UDS				Soil		1.1	0.67	32.42	19.23	13.19	16.23	17.25	34.8	15.3	1.56	17.37	1.32	2.58	0.289	21.32		
8.5	9	R				Soil		1.2	2.4	24.74	16.45	8.305	40.23	7.02										
9	10.5	R				Soil		1.1	0.24	33.58	23.23	10.35	16.23	15.35										
10.5	11.5	UDS				Soil		16.85	9.95	14.45	10.23	4.22	26.23	18.07	32.8	16.3	1.29	20.58	1.06	2.58	0.324	23.12		
11.5	12	R				Soil		1.1	0.64	35.33	27.12	8.215	12.36	15.32										
12	13.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
13.5	15	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
15	16.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
16.5	18	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
18	19.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
19.5	21	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
21	22	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
22	22.52	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
24	25.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
25.5	27	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
27	28.5	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					
28.5	30	R				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock		Core Recovery=Nil											RQD=Nil					

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Termination Depth			Surface Elevation						
Depth		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation			RL=900.561m								
From (m)	To (m)	Soil		Nil		30 m		30 m			RL=900.561m										
BH 64 Dommasandra Circle Flyover		64		Nil		30 m		30 m			RL=900.561m										
From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor	Corrected	N _n	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %	P.I	B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel							Coarse	Fine	Coarse	LL	PL	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5	14				13.23	5.23	17.37	11.11	6.29	20.57	26.23	18.2	15.3	1.38	21.55	1.09	2.56	0.217	20.21	
1.5	2.5	UDS				16.85	9.95	14.45	10.23	4.22	18.07	26.23	33.5	18.2	1.38	21.55	1.09	2.56	0.217	20.21	
2.5	3	19			17	16.69	11.47	19.34	16.36	2.985	18.92	14.23									
3	4.5	21			18	16.23	15.03	15.29	5.63	9.66	23.93	14.23									
4.5	5.5	UDS				20.12	8.18	18.1	5.23	12.87	3.01	32.65	32.6	14.6	1.46	22.56	1.19	2.58	0.067	9.17	
5.5	6	28			21.5	12.36	17.1	19.2	5.3	13.9	16.78	15.36									
6	7.5	39			27	11.11	7.05	18.1	12.36	5.74	23.56	22.07									
7.5	8.5	UDS				2.69	2.01	32.14	12.36	19.78	17.15	14.85	35.8	20.6	1.42	21.21	1.17	2.54	0.157	9.87	
8.5	9	R				Core Recovery=Nil															
9	10.5	R				Core Recovery=Nil															
10.5	11.5					Core Recovery=Nil															
11.5	12					Core Recovery=Nil															
12	13.5					Core Recovery=Nil															
13.5	15					Core Recovery =24.33%															
15	16.5					Core Recovery =64.66%															
16.5	18					Core Recovery =83.33%															
18	19.5					Core Recovery =14.66%															
						Sp.Gravity =2.65															
						Sp.Gravity =2.64															
						Sp.Gravity =2.61															
						Sp.Gravity =2.63															
						Water Content =3.015%															
						Water Content =2.86%															
						Water Content =2.68%															
						Water Content =2.78%															
						P.L.I.=43/m ²															
						P.L.I.=123/m ²															
						P.L.I.=148/m ²															
						P.L.I.=371/m ²															

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :		BH 65 Lakshmi Frame Work Shop			Table No 65		B.H.No 65		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=897.476 m							
Depth From (m) To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor		Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
		C _n	N _n			Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L					P.L	P.I	C	φ
0	1.5	21		18	Soil	6.23	6.09	22.77	16.56	6.21	12.36	29.78										
1.5	2.5	UDS			Soil	14.53	1.95	26.34	12.85	13.49	16.23	14.61	28.7	19.6	9.1	1.5	20.25	1.24	2.55	0.248	13.29	
2.5	3	30		22.5	Soil	5.55	4.77	21.72	16.23	5.49	26.23	20.01										
3	4.5	48		31.5	Soil	4.6	4.4	21.06	18.23	2.83	36.12	13.12										
4.5	5.5	UDS			Soil	6.58	6.67	26.82	12.36	14.46	14.56	18.64	29.7	18.6	11.1	1.55	19.87	1.55	2.58	0.251	13.68	
5.5	6	R			Soil	3.2	3.4	19.71	10.23	9.48	42.36	11.96										
6	7.5	48		31.5	Soil	2.2	2.4	28.16	20.36	7.8	21.23	18.09										
7.5	8.5	UDS			Soil	5.55	5.3	29.13	13.26	15.87	17.32	13.93	28.8	14.3	14.5	1.49	19.52	1.24	2.55	0.298	14.03	
8.5	10	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
10	11.5				Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																
11.5	12	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
12	13.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
13.5	14.5				Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																
14.5	15	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
15	16.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
16.5	17.5				Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																
17.5	18	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
18	19.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
19.5	20.5				Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																
20.5	21	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
21	22.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
22.5	23.5				Sample not recovered	Sample not recovered																
23.5	24	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
24	25.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
25.5	27	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										
28.5	30				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil						RQD=Nil										

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH 66 Near by Rin Fitness Club		Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation											
				66	66	Nil		21 m		RL=888.680 m											
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _h	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits % L.L. P.L. P.I	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength				
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine						Coarse	Gravel	C	φ	
0	1.5	10			Soil	1.76	1.76	39.74	29.45	10.29	10.23	6.67									
1.5	3	11			Soil	6.12	6.06	24.23	12.23	12	24.36	14.98									
3	4.5	13			Soil	4.9	4.9	32.08	25.12	7.46	12.45	13.18									
4.5	5.5	UDS			Soil	5.36	4.56	26.18	25.18	4.58	18.56	15.6	27	17.23	9.77	1.93	16.57	1.662	2.56	0.226	13
5.5	6	R			Soil	11.23	4.43	19.93	12.33	7.6	23.48	21									
6	7.5	R			Soil	11.11	5.86	20.42	10.89	9.53	23.63	18.54									
7.5	9	R			Soil																
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =6%		RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.67		Water Content =3.15%								P.L.I.=19t/m ²
16.5	18				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =16%		RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.69		Water Content =2.89%								P.L.I.=33t/m ²
18	19.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =18.66%		RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.63		Water Content =2.56%								P.L.I.=38t/m ²
19.5	21				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =53.33%		RQD=Nil			Sp.Gravity =2.64		Water Content =2.69%								P.L.I.=96t/m ²

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		BH 67 Near by PSR Floara			Table No	B.H.No	Depth of Water Table				Termination Depth			Surface Elevation								
					67	67	Nil				2.1.50 m			RL=888.680 m								
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed N	Correction Factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength			
						Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	LL	PL	PI					C	φ		
0	1.5				Filledup Starta																	
1.5	3	28		21.5	Soil	4.6	4.2	24.7	20.32	4.38	39.13	2.94	29	21.3	7.7	1.34	15.69	1.164	256	0.232	24	
3	4.5	42		28.5	Soil	2.6	2.4	23.02	11.11	11.91	35.45	13.87										
4	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil									ROD=Nil							
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil									ROD=Nil							
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil									ROD=Nil							
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil									ROD=Nil							
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil									ROD=Nil							
12	14				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =4%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.68%		Sp.Gravity =2.68		P.L.I =7t/m ²			
14	16				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =4.5%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =3.015%		Sp.Gravity =2.67		P.L.I =16t/m ²			
16	18				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =5%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.58%		Sp.Gravity =2.69		P.L.I =13t/m ²			
18	19				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =9%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.68%		Sp.Gravity =2.63		P.L.I =33t/m ²			
19	20.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =27.3%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.48%		Sp.Gravity =2.67		P.L.I =48t/m ²			
20.5	21.5				Hard Rock	Core Recovery =70%						RQD=Nil			Water Content =2.476%		Sp.Gravity =2.67		P.L.I =186t/m ²			

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																	
Project :	BH 68 Front of Challengers Badminton Academy			B.H.No 68			Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=877.360 m				
Depth From (m) To (m)	Observed	Correction factor	Corrected	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained			Atterberg Limits %			M.C. %	B.D. gm/cc	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C Ø			
	N	C _r	M _n	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Coarse						Fine	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	kg/cm^{2}	degree
0	1.5	13		4.1	4.5	21.35	15.36	5.99	32.12	17.03							
1.5	3	UDS				Sample not obtained											
3	4.5	30	22.5	10.13	10.01	11.85	6.2	5.65	25.32	30.85							
4.5	6	R		8.36	7.12	19.71	11.11	8.6	26.32	18.78							
6	7.5	R		7.01	7.24	26.3	19.22	7.08	16.33	16.82							
7.5	9				Core Recovery =23.33%				Sp.Gravity =2.61		Water Content =3.15%						
9	10				Core Recovery =18%				Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =3.26%						
10	12				Core Recovery =10%				Sp.Gravity =2.63		Water Content =2.48%						
12	13				Core Recovery =19%				Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =3.18%						
13	14				Core Recovery =28%				Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =2.68%						
14	15.5				Core Recovery =10.66%				Sp.Gravity =2.67		Water Content =2.86%						
15.5	18				Core Recovery =7.2%				Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =2.49%						
18	23				Core Recovery =13.4%				Sp.Gravity =2.65		Water Content =2.48%						
23	27					Sample not obtained											
27	29					Sample not obtained											
29	30				Core Recovery =9%				RQD=Nil		Water Content =2.67%						
																	P.L.I=211t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																				
Project :	BH 69 Kangaroo Kids Pre international School		Table No 69		B.H.No 69		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m			Surface Elevation RL=879.147 m							
	Depth From (m) To (m)	Observed	Correction factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L	P.L	P.I	B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength C kg/cm ²	Shear Strength φ degree
0	5	N			Filledup Strata															
5	6.5	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
6.5	8				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
8	9.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
9.5	9.7				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
9.7	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
21	22.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
22.5	24				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =3.6%	RQD=Nil					Sp.Gravity =2.67		Water Content =2.87%				P.L.I=22t/m ²		
24	25.5				Sample not obtained															
25.5	27				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =5%	RQD=Nil					Sp.Gravity =2.61		Water Content =2.47%				P.L.I=16t/m ²		
27	28.5				Soft Rock	Core Recovery =10%	RQD=Nil					Sp.Gravity =2.61		Water Content =2.68%				P.L.I=34t/m ²		
28.5	30				Sample not obtained															

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

Project :		SOIL CHARACTERISTICS										Surface Elevation														
Depth		B.H. 70		Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table		Termination Depth		Surface Elevation														
From (m)		Observed		70		70		Nil		30 m		RL=879.472 m														
To (m)		N		Soil Description		Silt		Clay		Grain size distribution % of wt Retained		Atterberg Limits %		B.D.		M.C.		D.D.		Specific Gravity		Shear Strength				
		Correction factor								Sand		Gravel		L.L.		P.I.		%		gm/cc		C		Ø		
		C _n		N _n						Fine		Coarse		Fine		Coarse						kg/cm ²		degree		
0	0.5																									
0.5	1.5	R			Filledup Strata	11.23	7.22	18.65	12.33	6.32	22.23	22.02														
1.5	3	36		25.5	Soil	8.23	7.45	17.68	11.53	6.15	21.23	27.72														
3	4.5	34		24.5	Soil	4.1	4.4	16.7	11.22	5.48	14.23	44.22														
4.5	6	R			Soil	12.36	3.12	15.92	9.99	5.93	25.23	27.45														
6	7.5	R			Soil	2.13	1	27.65	20.36	7.29	23.22	18.36														
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
12	13.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
13.5	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
18	19.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
19.5	21				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																					
21	22.5				Soft Rock			Core Recovery =3.33%	RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.64	Water Content =2.58%													P.L.I.=19t/m ²	
22.5	26.5				Soft Rock			Core Recovery =8%	RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.62	Water Content =2.69%														P.L.I.=32t/m ²
26.5	30				Soft Rock			Core Recovery =11%	RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.67	Water Content =2.79%														P.L.I.=38t/m ²

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																						
Project :		BH 71 Health Bear Childrens Clinic			Table No 71		B.H.No 71		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 21.75 m			Surface Elevation RL=889.919 m							
Depth	From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction factor	Corrected	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %			B.D. gm/cc	M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
							Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	Coarse	Fine	L.L					P.L	P.I	C	$\phi$
0	1.5	3	21		18	Soil	13.36	5.2	18.29	11.23	7.6	23.23	21.62									
1.5	3	20			17.5	Soil	30.3	3.5	14.1	4.36	14.74	15.33	18.32									
3	4.5	20			17.5	Soil	12.33	20.82	12.8	3.6	9.2	23.56	17.69									
4.5	6	44			29.5	Soil	13.26	22.89	12.35	5.3	7.05	16.23	22.92									
6	7.5	R				Soil	5.5	5.2	28.3	12.56	15.74	18.56	14.59									
7.5	8.5	UDS				Sample not Recovered																
8.5	9					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
9	10.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
10.5	12					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
12	13.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
13.5	15					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock																
15	16.5					Soft Rock			Core Recovery =10.2%			Sp.Gravity =2.67		Water Content =2.69%								P.L.I =38t/m ²
16.5	18					Soft Rock			Core Recovery =16%			Sp.Gravity =2.69		Water Content =2.48%								P.L.I =42t/m ²
18	19					Hard Rock			Core Recovery =16.66%			Sp.Gravity =2.62		Water Content =2.68%								P.L.I =60t/m ²
19	20.5					Hard Rock			Core Recovery =44.6%			Sp.Gravity =2.62		Water Content =0.78%								P.L.I =190t/m ²
20.5	21.75					Hard Rock			Core Recovery =66.40%			Sp.Gravity =2.68		Water Content =0.61%								P.L.I =472tm ²

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH 72 Kada Agrahara			Table No 72		B.H.No 72		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m		Surface Elevation RL=891.324 m					
Depth From (m) To (m)	Observed N	Correction factor C _n	Corrected N _n	Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
					Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel	L.L				P.L	P.I	B.D. gm/cc	C kg/cm^{2}	φ degree
0	1.5			Filledup Strata															
1.5	3			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
3	4.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
4.5	5.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
5.5	7			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
7	8.5			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
8.5	10			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
10	10.2			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock															
10.2	13			Soft Rock															
13	14			Soft Rock															
14	16.5			Soft Rock															
16.5	18			Soft Rock															
18	19.5			Soft Rock															
19.5	21			Soft Rock															
21	23			Soft Rock															
23	24.5			Soft Rock															
24.5	26			Soft Rock															
26	27.5			Hard Rock															
27.5	30			Hard Rock															
					Core Recovery =25.33%														
					Core Recovery =17.2%														
					RQD=Nil														
					RQD=11.2%														
					Sp.Gravity =2.63														
					Water Content =1.56%														
					Sp.Gravity =2.65														
					Water Content =0.69%														
					P.L.I =97t/m ²														
					P.L.I =53t/m ²														

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																			
Project :		BH 73 Sarijapura Bus stop			Table No 73		B.H.No 73		Depth of Water Table Nil			Termination Depth 30 m		Surface Elevation RL=887.824 m					
Depth From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained					Atterberge Limits %			M.C. %	D.D. gm/cc	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength		
			C _n	N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Gravel	L.L.	P.L.				P.I.	B.D. gm/cc	C	φ
0	1.5	9			Soil	13.33	19.82	14.35	10.23	4.12	14.56	23.59							
1.5	3	9			Soil	15.36	22.79	12.85	6.6	6.25	11.33	24.82							
3	4.5	20		17.5	Soil	10.23	21.92	6.25	12.85	6.6	20.23	21.92							
4.5	6	R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
6	7.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
7.5	9				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
9	10.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
10.5	12				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
12	15				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
15	16.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
16.5	18				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
18	20.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
20.5	22				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
22	23.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
23.5	25.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
25.5	27				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
27	28.5				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
28.5	29				Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil					RQD=Nil								
29	30				Rock	Core Recovery =15%		RQD=Nil		Sp.Gravity =2.67	Water Content =1.56%							P.L.=93t/m ²	

DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR PHASE – 3A OF BANGALORE METRO

DPR

Chapter 5: Civil Engineering and Alignment Details

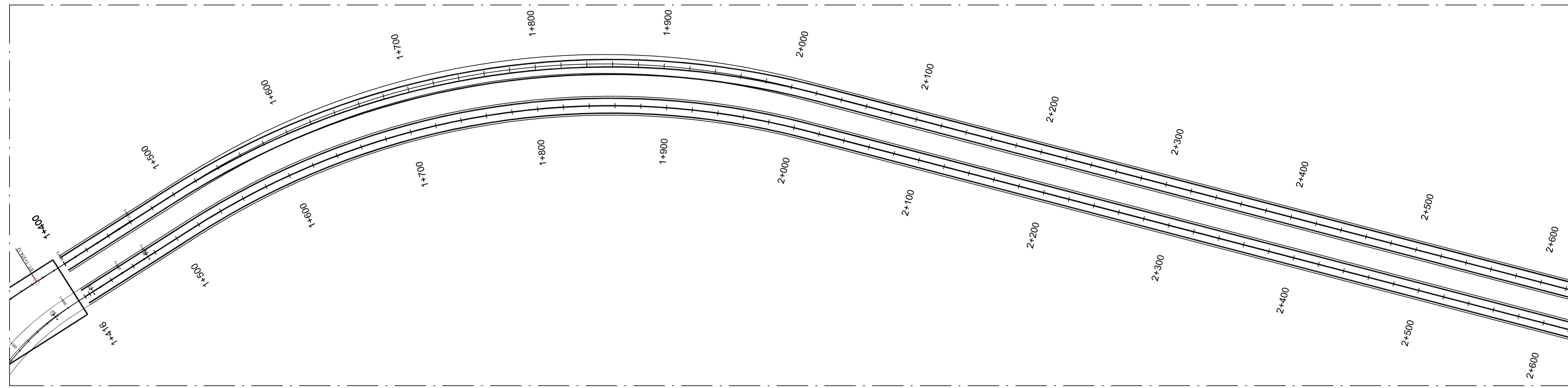
SOIL CHARACTERISTICS																									
Project :		BH 74			Table No		B.H.No		Depth of Water Table			Termination Depth		Surface Elevation											
		Sarijapura Police Station			74		74		Nil			30 m		RL=883.136 m											
Depth	From (m)	To (m)	Observed	Correction factor		Soil Description	Grain size distribution % of wt Retained						Atterberg Limits %		B.D.	M.C.	D.D.	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength						
				C _n	N _n		Silt	Clay	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Gravel					L.L	P.L	P.I	gm/cc	%	gm/cc	C	φ
	0	1.5	N			Filledup Strata																			
	1.5	3				Filledup Strata																			
	3	4.5	18		16.5	Soil	1	0.21	37.17	16.32	20.85	20.53	4.21												
4.5	6		R			Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
6	7.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
7.5	9					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
9	10.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
10.5	12					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
12	13.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
13.5	15					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
15	16.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
16.5	18					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
18	19.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
19.5	21					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
21	23					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
23	24.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
24.5	26					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
26	27.5					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
27.5	29					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		
29	30					Completely disintegrated Weathered Rock	Core Recovery=Nil																		

RINA

Page 5-159

The background features a green-to-blue gradient with faint, semi-transparent circular patterns and a scale. The scale is a curved line with tick marks and numbers ranging from 160 to 260. The circular patterns consist of concentric circles and dashed lines, some with arrows indicating direction. The overall aesthetic is technical and scientific.

GEOLOGICAL PLAN & PROFILE

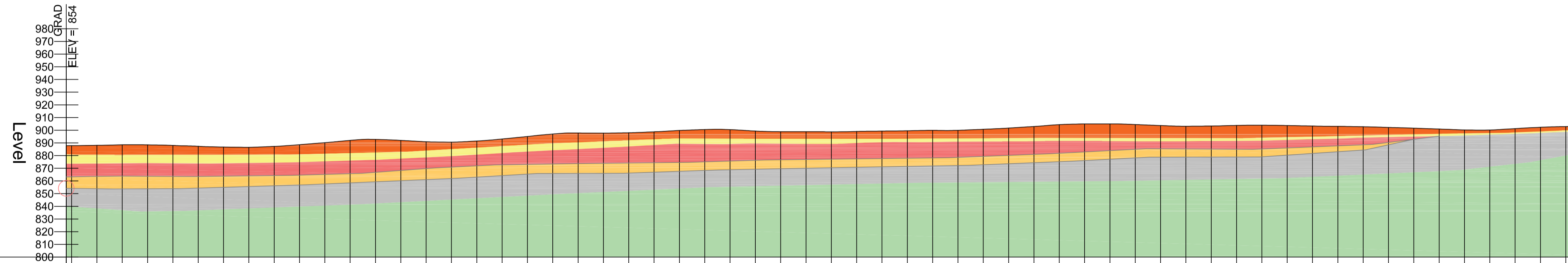


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

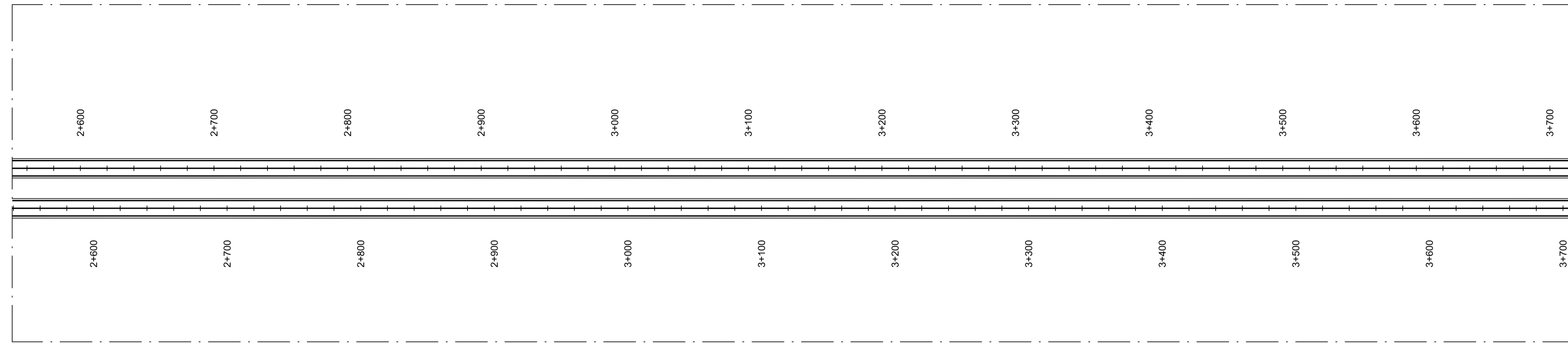


Proposed Levels	854.149 854.192 854.399 854.605 854.812 855.018 855.225 855.431 855.638 855.845 856.051 856.258 856.464 856.671 856.877 857.084 857.290 857.497 857.704 857.910 858.117 858.323 858.530 858.736 858.943 859.149 859.356 859.563 859.769 859.976 860.182 860.389 860.595 860.802 861.008 861.215 861.422 861.628 861.835 862.041 862.248 862.454 862.661 862.867 863.074 863.281 863.487 863.694 863.900 864.107 864.313 864.520 864.726 864.933 865.140 865.346 865.553 865.759 865.966 866.172 866.379
Existing Levels	887.847 888.099 888.503 888.460 888.017 887.333 886.738 886.555 887.266 888.590 890.206 892.000 892.732 891.999 890.894 890.617 891.516 893.112 895.070 897.003 897.751 897.672 898.010 898.751 899.818 900.520 900.450 899.343 898.823 898.771 898.728 899.028 899.315 899.561 899.896 899.944 900.734 901.704 902.940 904.407 904.984 904.997 904.492 903.690 903.120 903.301 903.766 903.957 903.711 903.289 903.021 902.753 902.217 901.630 900.926 900.201 900.152 901.282 902.322 902.896
Horizontal	L = 85.885 L: 30.000 R: 600.000 L: 462.693 L: 30.000
Vertical	
Chainage	1426.000 1440.000 1460.000 1480.000 1500.000 1520.000 1540.000 1560.000 1580.000 1600.000 1620.000 1640.000 1660.000 1680.000 1700.000 1720.000 1740.000 1760.000 1780.000 1800.000 1820.000 1840.000 1860.000 1880.000 1900.000 1920.000 1940.000 1960.000 1980.000 2000.000 2020.000 2040.000 2060.000 2080.000 2100.000 2120.000 2140.000 2160.000 2180.000 2200.000 2220.000 2240.000 2260.000 2280.000 2300.000 2320.000 2340.000 2360.000 2380.000 2400.000 2420.000 2440.000 2460.000 2480.000 2500.000 2520.000 2540.000 2560.000 2580.000 2600.000
Level Difference	-33.653 -33.701 -33.898 -33.648 -32.999 -32.108 -31.306 -30.917 -31.422 -32.539 -33.948 -35.536 -36.062 -35.122 -33.810 -33.327 -34.019 -35.408 -37.159 -38.886 -39.428 -39.143 -39.274 -39.808 -40.669 -41.164 -40.887 -39.574 -38.848 -38.589 -38.339 -38.433 -38.513 -38.553 -38.681 -38.522 -39.105 -39.869 -40.899 -42.159 -42.529 -42.336 -41.624 -40.616 -39.839 -39.814 -40.072 -40.057 -39.604 -38.975 -38.501 -38.027 -37.284 -36.490 -35.580 -34.648 -34.392 -35.317 -36.150 -36.517

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY						
			Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India 	Scale :- N.T.S. Sheet size: A1	Designed: RSt Drawn: ABA Checked: VLj Approved: PSi	Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 1+415.800 TO CH: 2+600	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/201/R0	

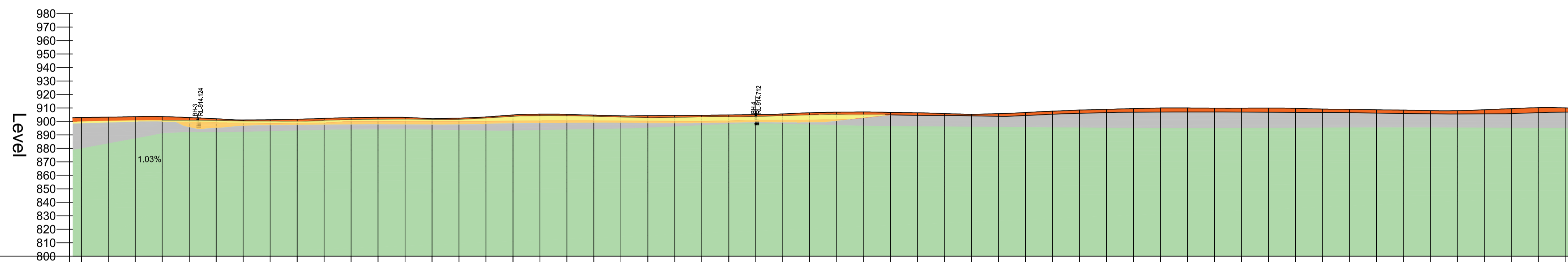


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

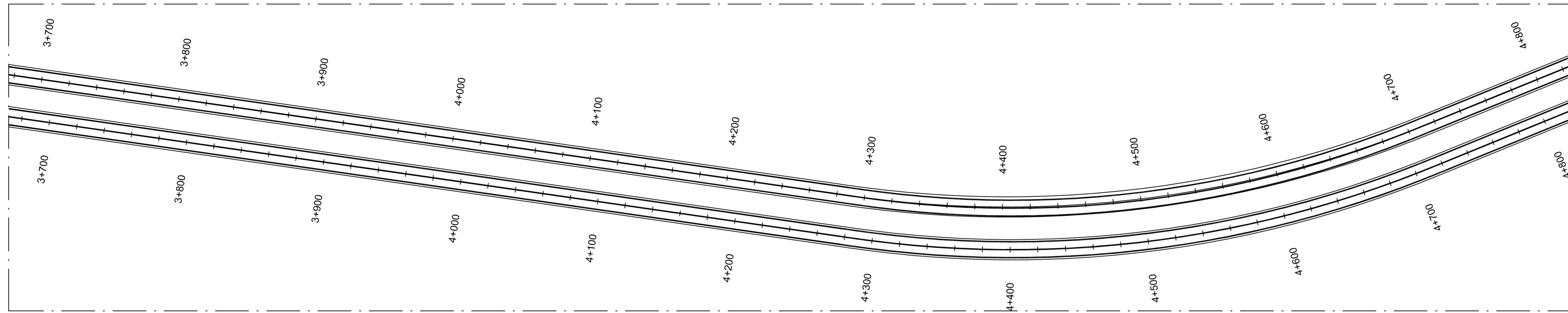


Proposed Levels	866.585	866.792	866.999	867.205	867.412	867.618	867.825	868.031	868.238	868.444	868.651	868.858	869.064	869.271	869.477	869.684	869.890	870.097	870.303	870.510	870.717	870.923	871.130	871.336	871.543	871.749	871.956	872.162	872.369	872.576	872.782	872.989	873.195	873.402	873.608	873.815	874.021	874.228	874.435	874.641	874.848	875.054	875.261	875.467	875.674	875.881	876.087	876.294	876.500	876.707	876.913	877.120	877.326	877.533	877.740	
Existing Levels	902.896	903.172	903.566	903.599	902.844	901.970	901.028	901.274	901.614	902.236	902.802	903.014	902.974	902.062	902.460	903.341	904.782	905.376	905.224	904.656	904.153	904.327	904.435	904.512	904.799	905.084	905.543	906.430	906.853	907.035	906.690	906.430	905.831	905.221	905.765	906.625	907.596	908.422	908.969	909.511	909.940	909.946	909.836	909.816	909.932	909.682	909.172	908.999	908.667	908.387	908.057	907.985	908.666	909.489	910.234	910.019
Horizontal	L = 2253.043																																																							
Vertical	G = 1.033% L = 2470.001																																																							
Chainage	2600.000	2620.000	2640.000	2660.000	2680.000	2700.000	2720.000	2740.000	2760.000	2780.000	2800.000	2820.000	2840.000	2860.000	2880.000	2900.000	2920.000	2940.000	2960.000	2980.000	3000.000	3020.000	3040.000	3060.000	3080.000	3100.000	3120.000	3140.000	3160.000	3180.000	3200.000	3220.000	3240.000	3260.000	3280.000	3300.000	3320.000	3340.000	3360.000	3380.000	3400.000	3420.000	3440.000	3460.000	3480.000	3500.000	3520.000	3540.000	3560.000	3580.000	3600.000	3620.000	3640.000	3660.000	3680.000	3700.000
Level Difference	-36.517	-36.587	-36.774	-36.600	-35.638	-34.558	-33.410	-33.449	-33.583	-33.998	-34.358	-34.363	-34.117	-32.998	-33.189	-33.864	-35.099	-35.485	-35.128	-34.352	-33.643	-33.610	-33.512	-33.382	-33.462	-33.541	-33.794	-34.474	-34.690	-34.666	-34.114	-33.648	-32.842	-32.026	-32.363	-33.017	-33.781	-34.400	-34.741	-35.077	-35.298	-35.098	-34.781	-34.555	-34.464	-34.008	-33.291	-32.912	-32.373	-31.887	-31.350	-31.071	-31.547	-32.163	-32.701	-32.280

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	 GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA  GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT:	 RODICI CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT Scale :- N.T.S. Sheet size: A1	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							

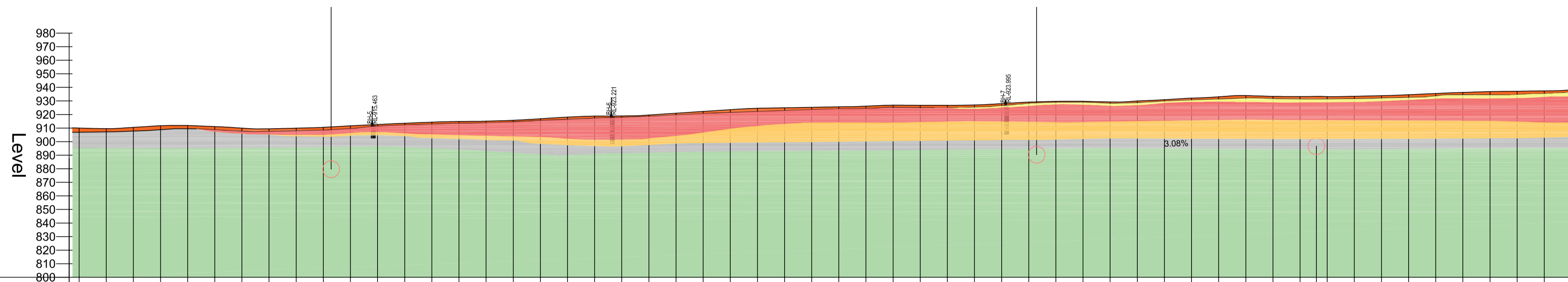


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



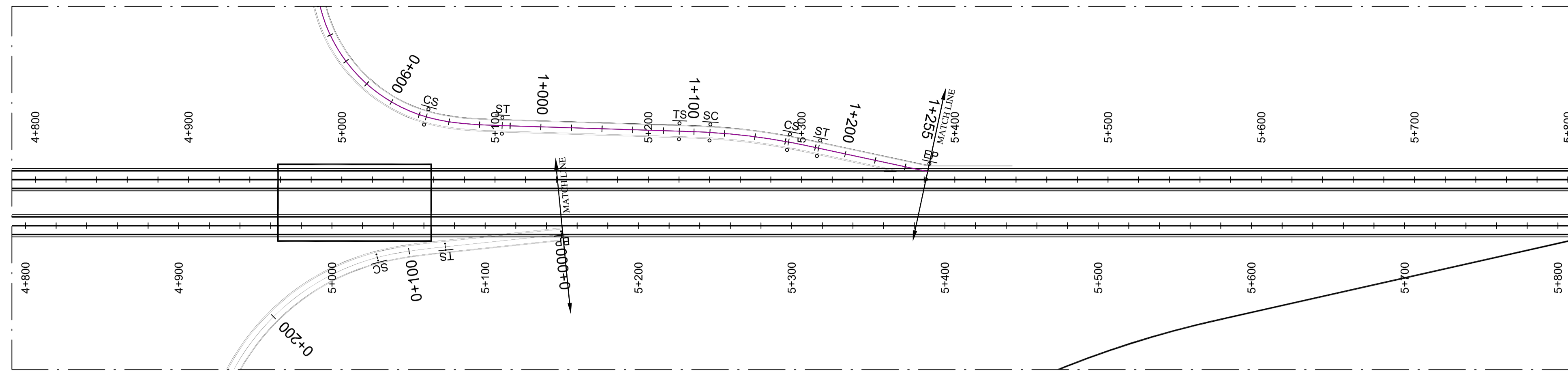
Proposed Levels	877.946 878.153 878.359 878.566 878.772 878.979 879.185 879.392 879.599 879.809 880.035 880.276 880.533 880.806 881.095 881.399 881.720 882.056 882.407 882.775 883.158 883.557 883.972 884.403 884.849 885.311 885.789 886.282 886.792 887.317 887.858 888.415 888.987 889.575 890.179 890.795 891.412 892.028 892.645 893.261 893.877 894.494 895.110 895.727 896.343 896.958 897.554 898.127 898.677 899.204 899.709 900.191 900.650 901.086 901.499
Existing Levels	910.019 909.611 910.515 911.751 911.903 911.106 909.971 909.492 909.935 910.562 911.661 912.690 913.562 914.388 914.881 915.108 915.745 916.890 918.087 918.839 918.960 919.634 920.980 922.277 923.590 924.600 924.966 925.308 925.687 926.180 926.870 926.762 926.707 927.047 928.039 929.156 929.706 929.753 929.291 929.973 930.919 932.082 933.090 934.006 933.344 933.297 933.201 933.451 933.873 934.596 935.494 936.289 936.908 937.155 937.413 938.121
Horizontal	
Vertical	
Chainage	3700.000 3720.000 3740.000 3760.000 3780.000 3800.000 3820.000 3840.000 3860.000 3880.000 3900.000 3920.000 3940.000 3960.000 3980.000 4000.000 4020.000 4040.000 4060.000 4080.000 4100.000 4120.000 4140.000 4160.000 4180.000 4200.000 4220.000 4240.000 4260.000 4280.000 4300.000 4320.000 4340.000 4360.000 4380.000 4400.000 4420.000 4440.000 4460.000 4480.000 4500.000 4520.000 4540.000 4560.000 4580.000 4600.000 4620.000 4640.000 4660.000 4680.000 4700.000 4720.000 4740.000 4760.000 4780.000 4800.000

Level Difference	-32.280 -31.665 -32.363 -33.392 -33.338 -32.334 -30.992 -30.307 -30.543 -30.964 -31.852 -32.655 -33.286 -33.855 -34.075 -34.013 -34.346 -35.170 -36.032 -36.432 -36.185 -36.476 -37.423 -38.305 -39.188 -39.751 -39.655 -39.519 -39.404 -39.389 -39.553 -38.904 -38.292 -38.060 -38.463 -38.976 -38.911 -38.342 -37.263 -37.328 -37.658 -38.205 -38.597 -38.895 -37.617 -36.924 -36.259 -35.897 -35.747 -35.919 -36.290 -36.580 -36.717 -36.505 -36.327 -36.622
------------------	--

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT  GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA  GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT:  RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"		
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							
					Designed: RSt	Drawing Title	GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 3+700 TO CH: 4+800		
					Drawn: ABa			Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBTU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/203/R0
					Checked: VLJ				
					Approved: PSi				
						Scale :- N.T.S.			
						Sheet size: A1			

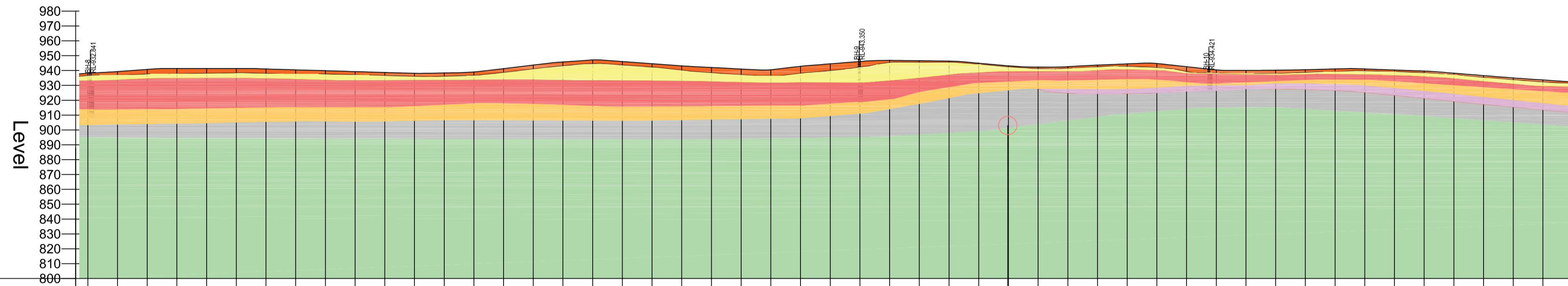


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S.

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



Proposed Levels	901.889 902.257 902.602 902.924 903.223 903.499 903.752 903.983 904.191 904.376 904.538 904.677 904.793 904.887 904.958 905.006 905.031 905.033 905.012 904.969 904.903 904.814 904.702 904.567 904.409 904.229 904.026 903.800 903.551 903.279 902.984 902.679 902.373 902.068 901.762 901.457 901.151 900.846 900.540 900.234 899.929 899.623 899.318 899.012 888.707 888.401 888.096 887.790 887.485 887.179
Existing Levels	938.121 939.322 940.755 941.389 941.390 941.383 941.083 940.469 939.905 939.298 938.698 938.142 938.373 939.060 941.302 943.688 945.806 947.170 946.067 944.591 943.150 942.062 941.045 940.541 942.857 944.529 946.105 946.867 946.618 946.358 944.957 942.395 942.338 942.618 943.665 944.501 944.758 942.591 940.432 940.109 940.227 940.575 941.096 941.086 940.355 939.688 938.238 936.625 935.035 933.665 932.478
Horizontal	LOW PT ELEV: ??? PVI STA: 5+015.80 PVI ELEV: 0.56 K: 175.18 LVC: 807.58
Vertical	R = 17518.304 K = 175.183 L = 807.580
Chainage	4800.000 4820.000 4840.000 4860.000 4880.000 4900.000 4920.000 4940.000 4960.000 4980.000 5000.000 5020.000 5040.000 5060.000 5080.000 5100.000 5120.000 5140.000 5160.000 5180.000 5200.000 5220.000 5240.000 5260.000 5280.000 5300.000 5320.000 5340.000 5360.000 5380.000 5400.000 5420.000 5440.000 5460.000 5480.000 5500.000 5520.000 5540.000 5560.000 5580.000 5600.000 5620.000 5640.000 5660.000 5680.000 5700.000 5720.000 5740.000 5760.000 5780.000 5800.000
Level Difference	-36.622 -37.432 -38.498 -38.787 -38.466 -38.160 -37.584 -36.717 -35.922 -35.108 -34.322 -33.604 -33.696 -34.267 -36.415 -38.730 -40.801 -42.139 -41.034 -39.579 -38.181 -37.159 -36.231 -35.839 -38.290 -40.120 -41.876 -42.841 -42.819 -42.807 -41.678 -40.191 -39.659 -40.244 -41.597 -42.739 -43.302 -41.440 -39.587 -39.569 -39.993 -40.646 -41.473 -41.769 -41.343 -40.982 -39.836 -38.530 -37.245 -36.180 -35.299

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

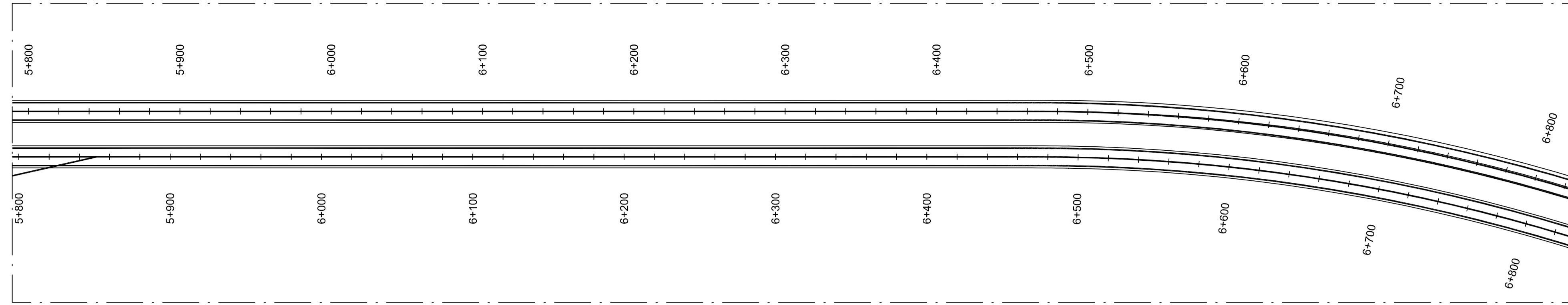
(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	Project DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY				
			 GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	 Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Designed: RSt	Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 4+800 TO CH: 5+800
					Drawn: ABa		Scale :- N.T.S.
					Checked: VLJ	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG//GEO/PLP/204/R0
					Approved: PSI		Sheet size: A1

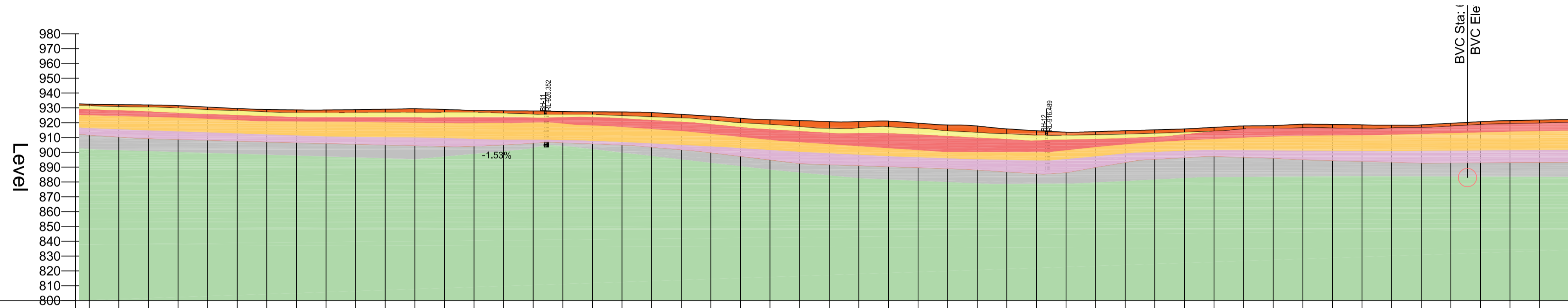
- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S



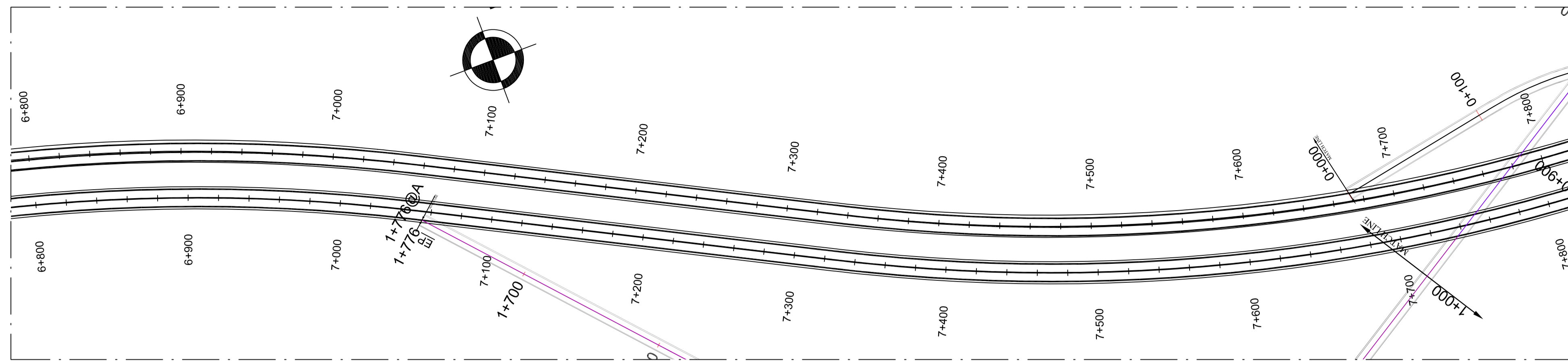
Proposed Levels	896.874	896.568	896.262	895.957	895.651	895.346	895.040	894.735	894.429	894.124	893.818	893.513	893.207	892.902	892.596	892.291	891.985	891.679	891.374	891.068	890.763	890.457	890.152	889.846	889.541	889.235	888.930	888.624	888.319	888.013	887.707	887.402	887.096	886.791	886.485	886.180	885.874	885.569	885.263	884.958	884.652	884.347	884.041	883.735	883.430	883.124	882.820	882.515	882.210		
Existing Levels	932.478	932.232	931.975	931.517	930.559	929.609	928.923	928.623	928.578	928.833	929.082	929.415	928.941	928.273	928.050	927.927	927.560	927.341	927.229	926.867	925.643	924.435	922.989	922.009	921.443	920.717	920.774	921.116	919.713	918.476	917.752	915.846	914.615	913.621	913.984	914.595	915.201	915.805	916.855	917.813	918.049	918.984	918.885	918.531	918.360	918.563	919.634	920.685	921.450	921.827	922.103
Horizontal	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> L: 40.000 R: 1200.000 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> L: 533.669 </div>																																																		
Vertical	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> G = -1.528% L = 1311.682 </div>																																																		
Chainage	5800.000	5820.000	5840.000	5860.000	5880.000	5900.000	5920.000	5940.000	5960.000	5980.000	6000.000	6020.000	6040.000	6060.000	6080.000	6100.000	6120.000	6140.000	6160.000	6180.000	6200.000	6220.000	6240.000	6260.000	6280.000	6300.000	6320.000	6340.000	6360.000	6380.000	6400.000	6420.000	6440.000	6460.000	6480.000	6500.000	6520.000	6540.000	6560.000	6580.000	6600.000	6620.000	6640.000	6660.000	6680.000	6700.000	6720.000	6740.000	6760.000	6780.000	6800.000

Level Difference	-35.299	-35.359	-35.407	-35.255	-34.602	-33.958	-33.577	-33.583	-33.844	-34.404	-34.958	-35.597	-35.428	-35.066	-35.148	-35.331	-35.270	-35.356	-35.549	-35.493	-34.574	-33.672	-32.532	-31.857	-31.597	-31.177	-31.539	-32.187	-31.089	-30.157	-29.739	-28.138	-27.213	-26.525	-27.193	-28.109	-29.021	-29.931	-31.286	-32.550	-33.092	-34.332	-34.539	-34.490	-34.624	-35.133	-36.509	-37.864	-38.920	-39.571	-40.105
-------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT:	Project	“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY	 GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	 RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	
				 GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	Designed: RSI Drawn: ABA Checked: VLJ Approved: PSI	Scale :- N.T.S. Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 5+800 TO CH: 6+800 Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/205/R0
				 Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Sheet size: A1	



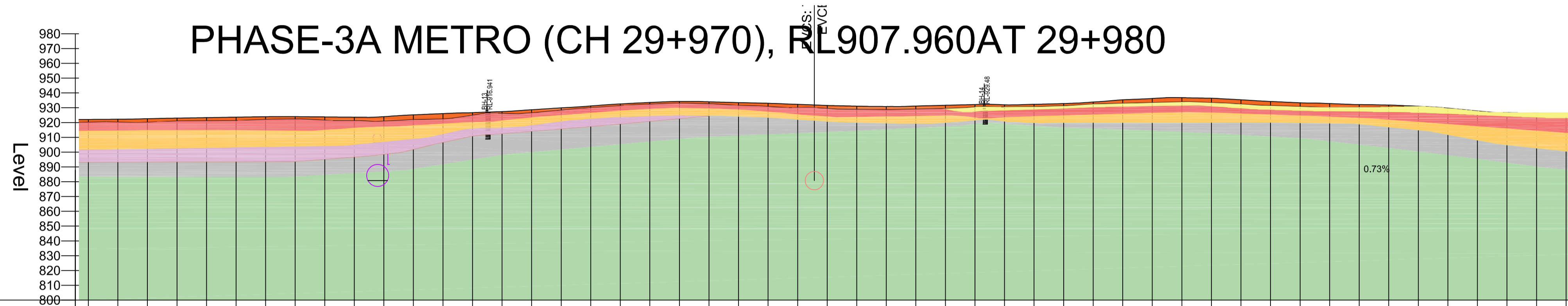
LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

PHASE-3A METRO (CH 29+970), RL907.960AT 29+980

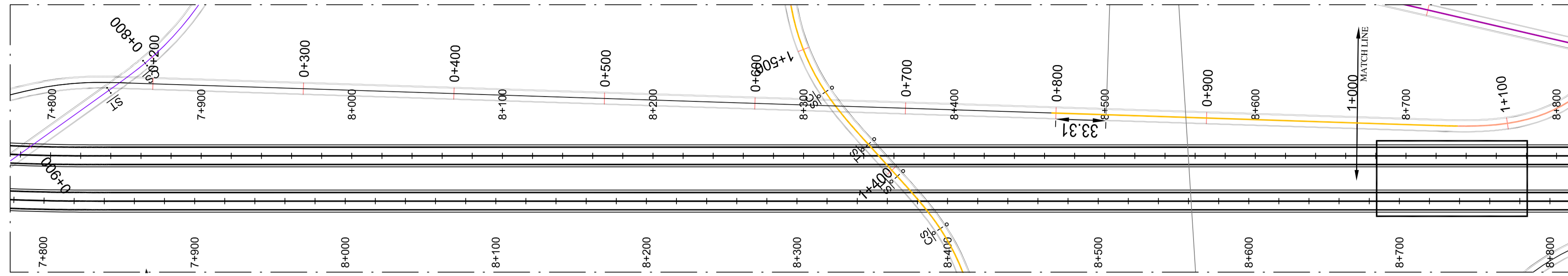


Proposed Levels	881.998 881.756 881.530 881.320 881.127 880.950 880.788 880.643 880.515 880.402 880.305 880.225 880.161 880.113 880.081 880.065 880.066 880.082 880.115 880.164 880.229 880.310 880.408 880.521 880.651 880.795 880.942 881.089 881.236 881.383 881.530 881.677 881.824 881.971 882.118 882.265 882.411 882.558 882.705 882.852 882.999 883.146 883.293 883.440 883.587 883.734 883.881 884.028 884.175 884.322 884.468
Existing Levels	922.103 922.239 922.596 922.999 923.316 923.642 923.965 924.017 923.810 923.623 923.992 925.192 926.059 926.696 927.404 928.658 929.896 931.191 932.575 933.562 934.255 934.039 933.468 933.016 932.311 931.545 931.087 930.835 931.155 931.683 932.163 931.983 932.305 932.825 933.846 935.401 936.251 936.821 936.412 935.377 934.229 933.344 932.838 932.126 931.804 931.009 929.757 927.842 926.735 926.470 926.475
Horizontal	L: 40.000 L = 241.437 L: 40.000 R: 1200.000 L: 455.180
Vertical	R = 24755.517 K = 247.555 L = 560.047 G = 0.735% L = 761.170
Chainage	6800.000 6820.000 6840.000 6860.000 6880.000 6900.000 6920.000 6940.000 6960.000 6980.000 7000.000 7020.000 7040.000 7060.000 7080.000 7100.000 7120.000 7140.000 7160.000 7180.000 7200.000 7220.000 7240.000 7260.000 7280.000 7300.000 7320.000 7340.000 7360.000 7380.000 7400.000 7420.000 7440.000 7460.000 7480.000 7500.000 7520.000 7540.000 7560.000 7580.000 7600.000 7620.000 7640.000 7660.000 7680.000 7700.000 7720.000 7740.000 7760.000 7780.000 7800.000
Level Difference	-40.105 -40.484 -41.066 -41.679 -42.189 -42.692 -43.177 -43.374 -43.295 -43.221 -43.687 -44.967 -45.898 -46.584 -47.323 -48.593 -49.830 -51.109 -52.460 -53.398 -54.026 -53.729 -53.060 -52.494 -51.660 -50.749 -50.145 -49.746 -49.919 -50.300 -50.633 -50.307 -50.481 -50.854 -51.728 -53.137 -53.840 -54.263 -53.707 -52.525 -51.230 -50.197 -49.545 -48.686 -48.217 -47.275 -45.876 -43.815 -42.560 -42.149 -42.007

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA B Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							
							Sheet size: A1	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/206/R0

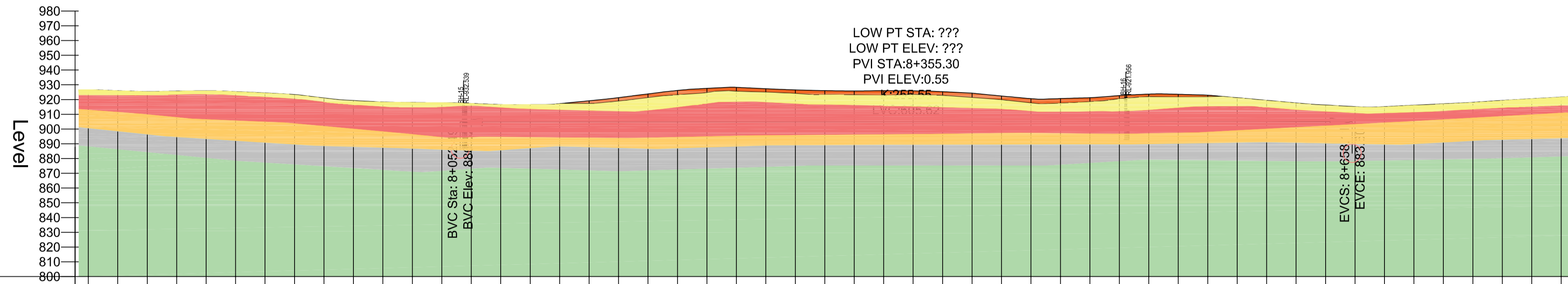


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

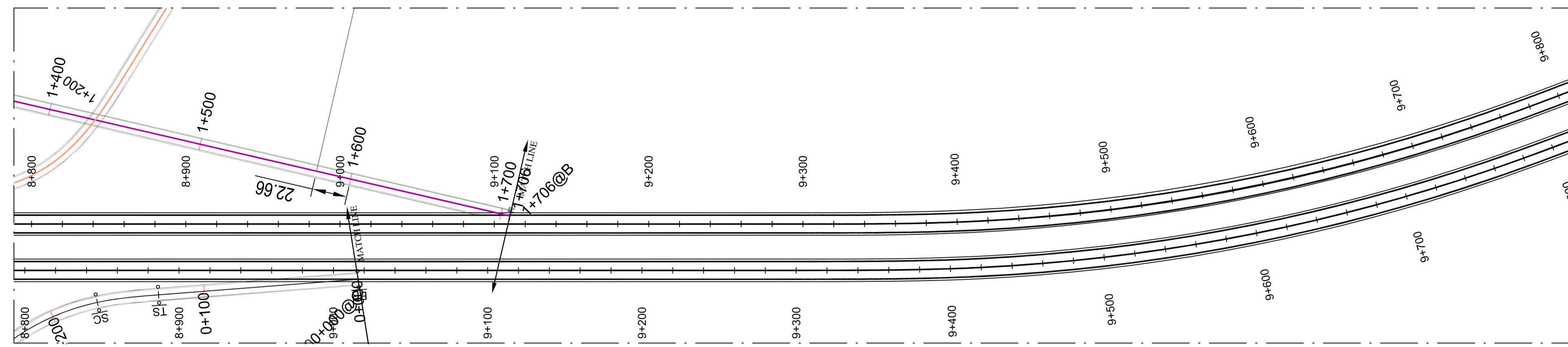


Proposed Levels	884.615 884.762 884.909 885.056 885.203 885.350 885.497 885.644 885.791 885.938 886.085 886.232 886.377 886.511 886.628 886.730 886.816 886.887 886.942 886.981 887.005 887.013 887.005 886.982 886.943 886.888 886.818 886.732 886.631 886.513 886.380 886.232 886.068 885.888 885.692 885.481 885.255 885.012 884.754 884.480 884.191 883.886 883.565 883.238 882.911 882.584 882.257 881.930 881.603 881.276
Existing Levels	926.475 925.944 925.377 925.692 925.900 925.332 924.456 923.343 921.009 919.293 918.297 917.991 917.781 917.327 916.578 916.528 917.180 919.133 921.276 923.807 926.131 927.562 928.268 927.281 926.537 926.038 925.774 925.974 925.862 925.329 924.345 922.402 920.585 920.639 921.233 922.688 923.674 923.541 922.917 921.208 919.428 917.636 916.234 915.143 915.155 916.116 917.085 918.064 919.352 920.502 921.630
Horizontal	L: 40.000 L = 1459.710
Vertical	R = 25554.645 K = 235.546 L = 605.618
Chainage	7800.000 7820.000 7840.000 7860.000 7880.000 7900.000 7920.000 7940.000 7960.000 7980.000 8000.000 8020.000 8040.000 8060.000 8080.000 8100.000 8120.000 8140.000 8160.000 8180.000 8200.000 8220.000 8240.000 8260.000 8280.000 8300.000 8320.000 8340.000 8360.000 8380.000 8400.000 8420.000 8440.000 8460.000 8480.000 8500.000 8520.000 8540.000 8560.000 8580.000 8600.000 8620.000 8640.000 8660.000 8680.000 8700.000 8720.000 8740.000 8760.000 8780.000 8800.000
Level Difference	-42.007 -41.329 -40.615 -40.783 -40.844 -40.129 -39.106 -37.846 -35.365 -33.502 -32.359 -31.906 -31.549 -30.949 -30.067 -29.900 -30.450 -32.316 -34.389 -36.865 -39.149 -40.557 -41.255 -40.276 -39.555 -39.096 -38.886 -39.156 -39.130 -38.698 -37.832 -36.022 -34.353 -34.571 -35.345 -36.995 -38.192 -38.286 -37.904 -36.454 -34.948 -33.446 -32.348 -31.578 -31.917 -33.205 -34.501 -35.807 -37.422 -38.899 -40.354

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

<table border="1"> <tr> <th>REVISION</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>RO</td> <td>11.09.24</td> <td>PRELIMINARY</td> </tr> </table>	REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY	<p>CLIENT</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	<p>CONSULTANT:</p> <p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p> <p>GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA</p>	<p>Project</p> <p>DRAFT PROJECT REPORT</p> <p>Scale :- N.T.S.</p> <p>Sheet size: A1</p>	<p>Project</p> <p>"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"</p> <p>Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 7+800 TO CH: 8+800</p> <p>Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/207/R0</p>
REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION								
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY								

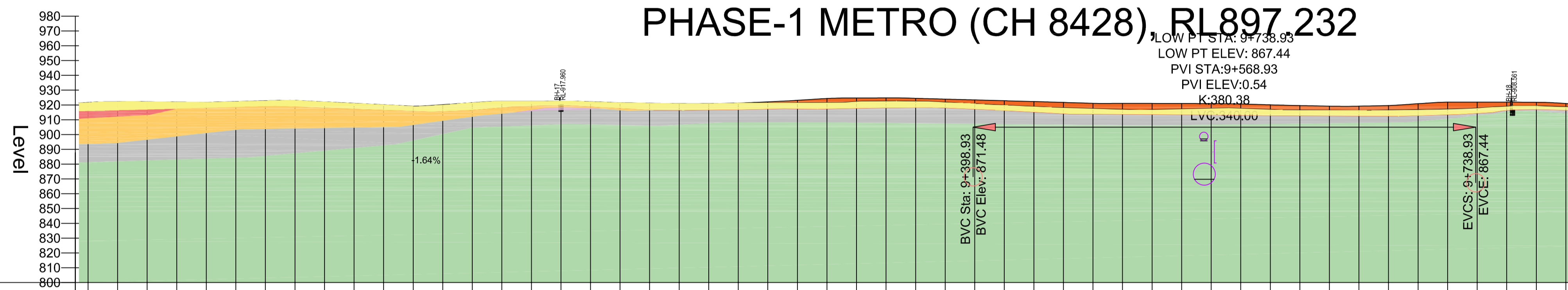


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



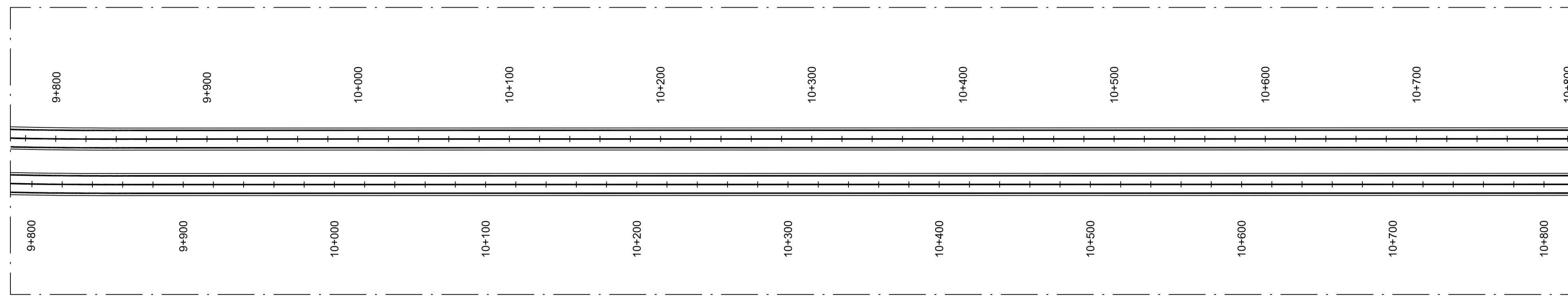
PHASE-1 METRO (CH 8428), RL897.232

Proposed Levels	880.949 880.622 880.295 879.968 879.641 879.313 878.986 878.659 878.332 878.005 877.678 877.351 877.024 876.697 876.370 876.043 875.716 875.389 875.062 874.735 874.408 874.081 873.754 873.427 873.099 872.772 872.445 872.118 871.791 871.464 871.143 870.832 870.532 870.242 869.963 869.695 869.436 869.189 868.952 868.725 868.509 868.303 868.108 867.924 867.750 867.586 867.433 867.285 866.989
Existing Levels	921.630 922.202 922.153 921.927 921.764 922.292 922.815 923.063 922.067 921.085 920.112 919.165 920.162 921.494 922.409 922.398 922.548 922.168 921.501 921.141 920.894 920.913 921.287 922.110 923.131 924.352 924.714 924.754 924.469 923.933 923.412 922.851 922.290 921.720 921.083 921.057 921.027 920.959 920.891 920.673 920.087 919.594 919.196 919.172 919.620 920.838 921.875 921.865 921.873 921.774 920.943
Horizontal	L: 115.000 R: 1200.000 L: 333.962 L: 115.000
Vertical	G = -1.635% L = 740.824 R = 38037.580 K = 380.375 L = 340.000
Chainage	8800.000 8820.000 8840.000 8860.000 8880.000 8900.000 8920.000 8940.000 8960.000 8980.000 9000.000 9020.000 9040.000 9060.000 9080.000 9100.000 9120.000 9140.000 9160.000 9180.000 9200.000 9220.000 9240.000 9260.000 9280.000 9300.000 9320.000 9340.000 9360.000 9380.000 9400.000 9420.000 9440.000 9460.000 9480.000 9500.000 9520.000 9540.000 9560.000 9580.000 9600.000 9620.000 9640.000 9660.000 9680.000 9700.000 9720.000 9740.000 9760.000 9780.000 9800.000
Level Difference	-40.354 -41.253 -41.531 -41.632 -41.796 -42.651 -43.501 -44.076 -43.408 -42.753 -42.106 -41.486 -42.811 -44.470 -45.712 -46.028 -46.505 -46.452 -46.113 -46.080 -46.159 -46.505 -47.206 -48.357 -49.704 -51.252 -51.941 -52.308 -52.350 -52.142 -51.948 -51.708 -51.457 -51.188 -50.841 -51.094 -51.333 -51.522 -51.702 -51.721 -51.362 -51.085 -50.893 -51.064 -51.696 -53.088 -54.288 -54.432 -54.588 -54.638 -53.954

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT  GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT:  RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	Project DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY				
			 GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	 Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Designed: RSt	Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 8+800 TO CH: 9+800
					Drawn: ABa		Scale :- N.T.S.
					Checked: VLj	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/208/R0
					Approved: PSi	
					Sheet size: A1	

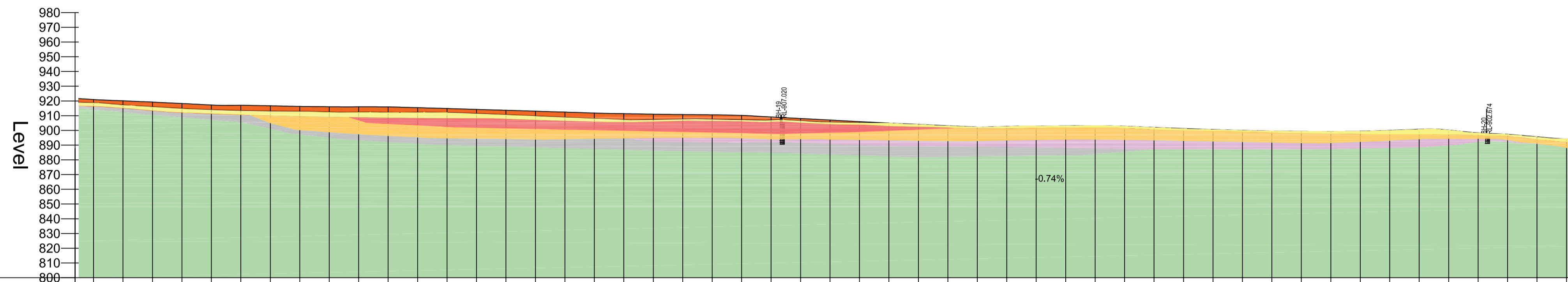


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

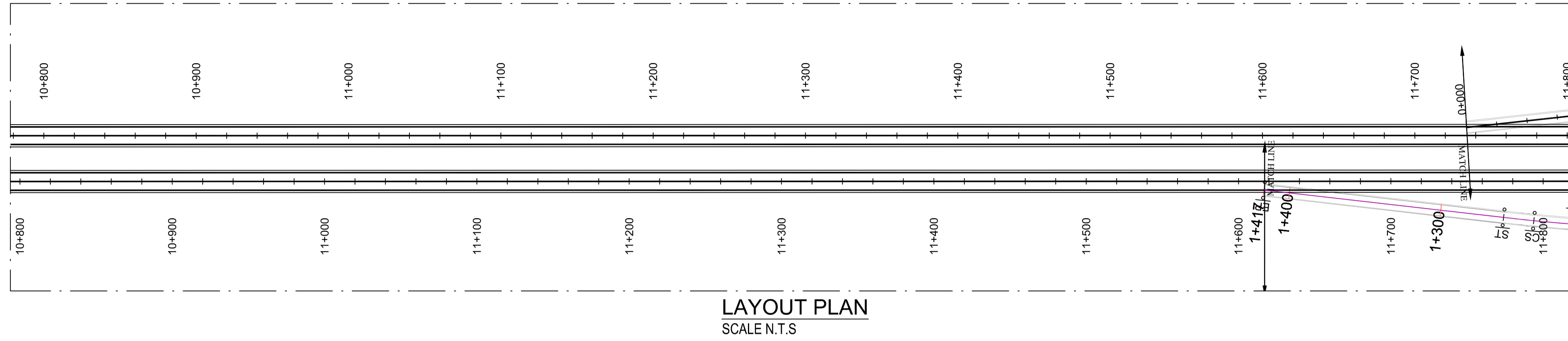


Proposed Levels	920.943 866.840 866.692 866.544 866.395 866.247 866.099 865.951 865.802 865.654 865.506 865.357 865.209 865.061 864.913 864.764 864.616 864.468 864.319 864.171 864.023 863.875 863.726 863.578 863.430 863.282 863.133 862.985 862.837 862.688 862.540 862.392 862.244 862.095 861.947 861.799 861.650 861.502 861.354 861.206 861.057 860.909 860.761 860.612 860.464 860.316 860.168 860.019 859.871 859.723 859.574
Existing Levels	920.943 920.090 919.248 918.280 917.272 917.041 916.723 916.289 916.071 916.030 915.979 915.426 914.881 914.244 913.666 913.062 912.426 911.817 911.359 911.029 910.786 910.583 910.198 909.126 908.080 907.020 905.969 904.972 904.100 903.171 902.285 902.695 902.945 903.115 903.276 902.827 902.023 901.291 900.589 900.038 899.557 899.383 899.267 899.430 900.011 900.760 900.202 898.345 897.336 895.658 894.331
Horizontal	L: 115.000
Vertical	G = -0.741% L = 1420.143
Chainage	9800.000 9820.000 9840.000 9860.000 9880.000 9900.000 9920.000 9940.000 9960.000 9980.000 10000.000 10020.000 10040.000 10060.000 10080.000 10100.000 10120.000 10140.000 10160.000 10180.000 10200.000 10220.000 10240.000 10260.000 10280.000 10300.000 10320.000 10340.000 10360.000 10380.000 10400.000 10420.000 10440.000 10460.000 10480.000 10500.000 10520.000 10540.000 10560.000 10580.000 10600.000 10620.000 10640.000 10660.000 10680.000 10700.000 10720.000 10740.000 10760.000 10780.000 10800.000
Level Difference	-53.954 -53.250 -52.556 -51.716 -50.876 -50.793 -50.624 -50.338 -50.268 -50.376 -50.473 -50.069 -49.671 -49.183 -48.754 -48.298 -47.810 -47.349 -47.040 -46.858 -46.764 -46.708 -46.471 -45.548 -44.650 -43.739 -42.835 -41.987 -41.264 -40.482 -39.745 -40.303 -40.701 -41.020 -41.329 -41.029 -40.372 -39.789 -39.235 -38.833 -38.500 -38.474 -38.506 -38.818 -39.547 -40.444 -40.034 -38.325 -37.465 -35.935 -34.756

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

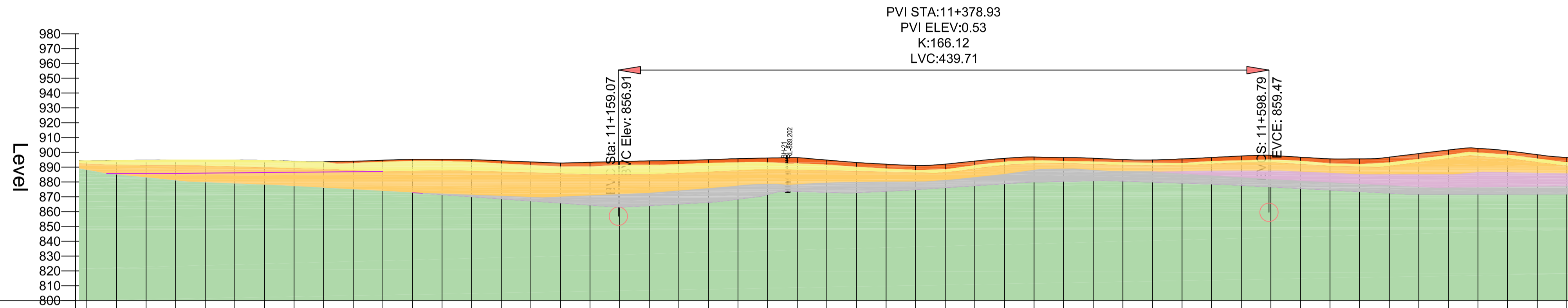
REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODICI CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

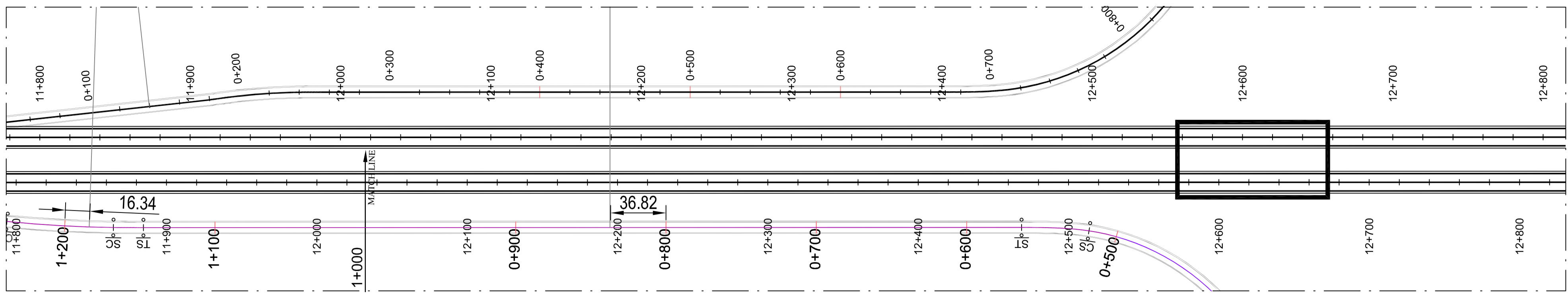


Proposed Levels	859.426 859.278 859.130 858.981 858.833 858.685 858.537 858.388 858.240 858.092 857.943 857.795 857.647 857.499 857.350 857.202 857.054 856.905 856.770 856.659 856.572 856.509 856.471 856.456 856.465 856.499 856.556 856.638 856.743 856.873 857.027 857.205 857.407 857.633 857.883 858.157 858.456 858.778 859.124 859.495 859.876 860.257 860.638 861.019 861.400 861.782 862.163 862.544 862.925 863.306
Existing Levels	894.331 894.495 894.658 894.755 894.817 894.733 894.552 893.962 893.681 894.026 894.682 895.317 895.293 895.073 894.315 893.536 892.767 893.294 893.777 894.238 894.590 895.047 895.757 896.152 896.392 894.779 893.133 891.993 891.139 892.039 894.116 895.929 896.808 896.504 895.995 895.128 894.867 895.566 896.544 897.517 898.016 896.693 895.599 895.575 896.759 899.191 901.578 902.691 901.014 898.445 896.577
Horizontal	L = 3197.586
Vertical	$R = 16611.854$ $K = 166.119$ $L = 439.715$
Chainage	10800.000 10820.000 10840.000 10860.000 10880.000 10900.000 10920.000 10940.000 10960.000 10980.000 11000.000 11020.000 11040.000 11060.000 11080.000 11100.000 11120.000 11140.000 11160.000 11180.000 11200.000 11220.000 11240.000 11260.000 11280.000 11300.000 11320.000 11340.000 11360.000 11380.000 11400.000 11420.000 11440.000 11460.000 11480.000 11500.000 11520.000 11540.000 11560.000 11580.000 11600.000 11620.000 11640.000 11660.000 11680.000 11700.000 11720.000 11740.000 11760.000 11780.000 11800.000
Level Difference	-34.756 -35.069 -35.380 -35.626 -35.835 -35.900 -35.868 -35.425 -35.293 -35.786 -36.591 -37.374 -37.498 -37.426 -36.816 -36.186 -35.565 -36.240 -36.871 -37.468 -37.931 -38.474 -39.247 -39.681 -39.936 -38.314 -36.634 -35.436 -34.501 -35.296 -37.243 -38.902 -39.603 -39.097 -38.363 -37.244 -36.710 -37.111 -37.766 -38.392 -38.521 -36.817 -35.342 -34.937 -35.740 -37.790 -39.796 -40.528 -38.470 -35.520 -33.271

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							
							Sheet size: A1	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG//GEO/PLP/210/R0

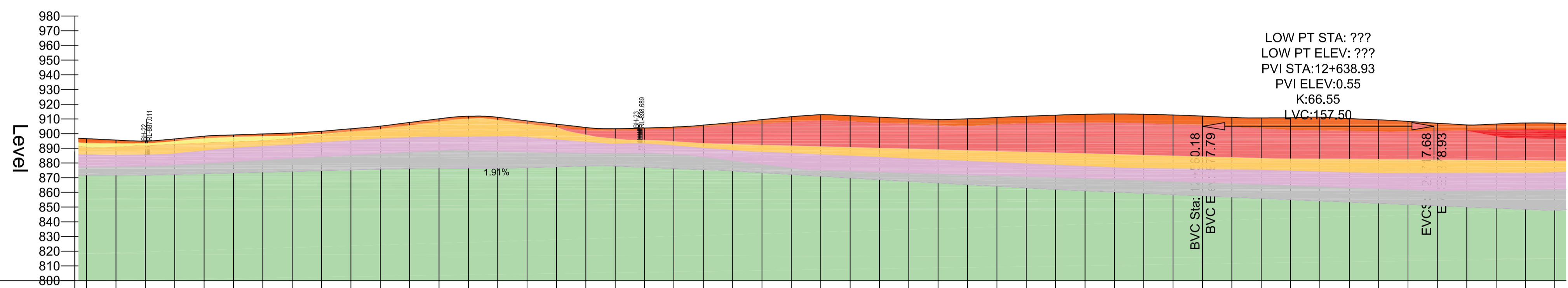


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

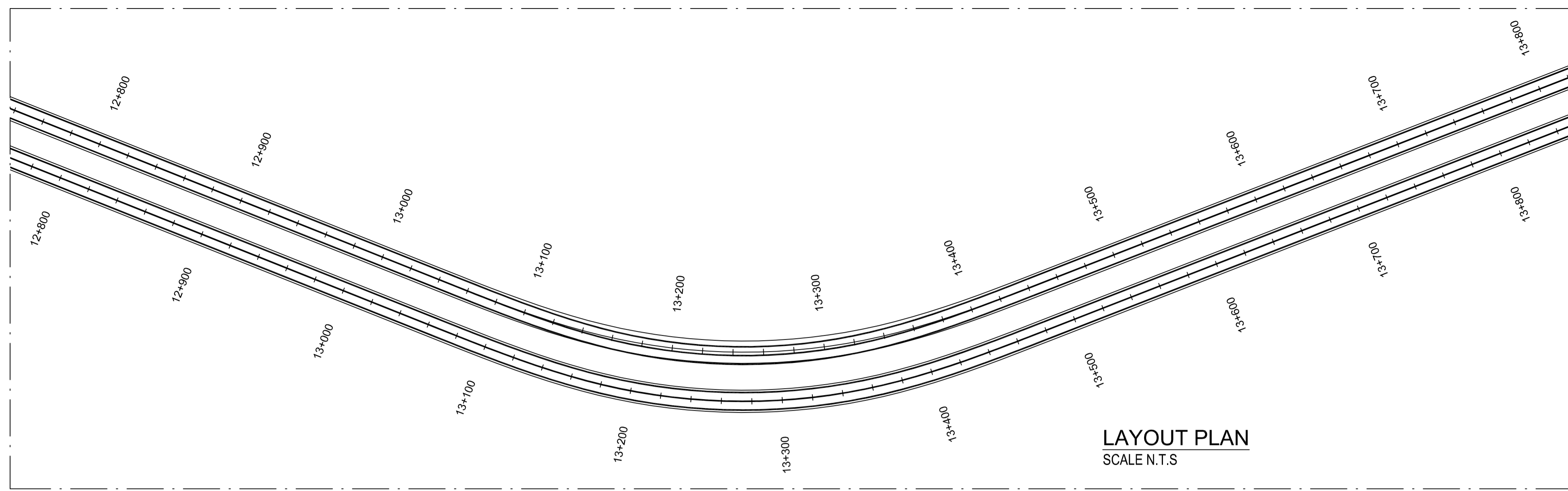


Proposed Levels	863.687 864.068 864.449 864.831 865.212 865.593 865.974 866.355 866.736 867.117 867.498 867.879 868.261 868.642 869.023 869.404 869.785 870.166 870.547 870.928 871.310 871.691 872.072 872.453 872.834 873.215 873.596 873.977 874.358 874.740 875.121 875.502 875.883 876.264 876.645 877.026 877.407 877.789 878.140 878.432 878.663 878.834 878.946 878.997 878.988 878.919 878.827 878.734 878.642 878.550
Existing Levels	896.577 895.595 894.914 896.383 898.276 899.100 899.766 900.498 901.602 903.313 905.079 907.628 910.092 911.812 911.098 908.668 906.412 904.166 903.360 903.804 904.452 905.763 907.517 909.528 911.557 912.882 912.160 911.183 910.242 909.612 910.107 910.962 911.832 912.567 913.131 913.400 913.147 912.673 911.923 911.035 910.662 910.799 911.167 910.261 909.372 908.302 907.077 905.896 906.523 907.197 907.115
Horizontal	
Vertical	G = 1.906% L = 961.393 R = 6655.153 K = 66.55 L = 157.500
Chainage	11800.000 11820.000 11840.000 11860.000 11880.000 11900.000 11920.000 11940.000 11960.000 11980.000 12000.000 12020.000 12040.000 12060.000 12080.000 12100.000 12120.000 12140.000 12160.000 12180.000 12200.000 12220.000 12240.000 12260.000 12280.000 12300.000 12320.000 12340.000 12360.000 12380.000 12400.000 12420.000 12440.000 12460.000 12480.000 12500.000 12520.000 12540.000 12560.000 12580.000 12600.000 12620.000 12640.000 12660.000 12680.000 12700.000 12720.000 12740.000 12760.000 12780.000 12800.000
Level Difference	-33.271 -31.907 -30.846 -31.933 -33.446 -33.888 -34.173 -34.524 -35.247 -36.577 -37.962 -40.130 -42.212 -43.551 -42.456 -39.645 -37.008 -34.381 -33.194 -33.257 -33.523 -34.453 -35.826 -37.456 -39.104 -40.048 -38.944 -37.587 -36.264 -35.253 -35.368 -35.842 -36.330 -36.684 -36.867 -36.754 -36.121 -35.266 -34.135 -32.894 -32.231 -32.136 -32.333 -31.316 -30.375 -29.314 -28.158 -27.069 -27.789 -28.555 -28.565

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY						
						Designed: RSt Drawn: ABa Checked: VLj Approved: PSI	Scale :- N.T.S. Sheet size: A1	Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 11+800 TO CH: 12+800
								Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/211/R0

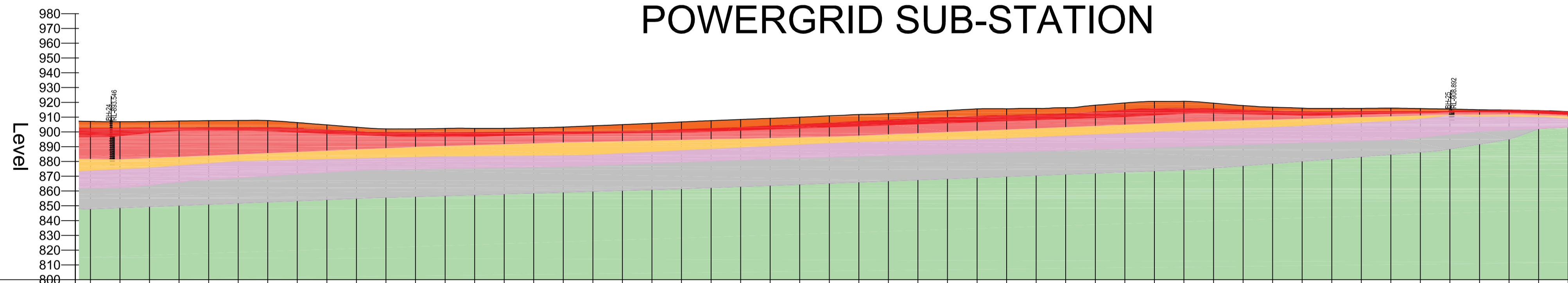


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

POWERGRID SUB-STATION

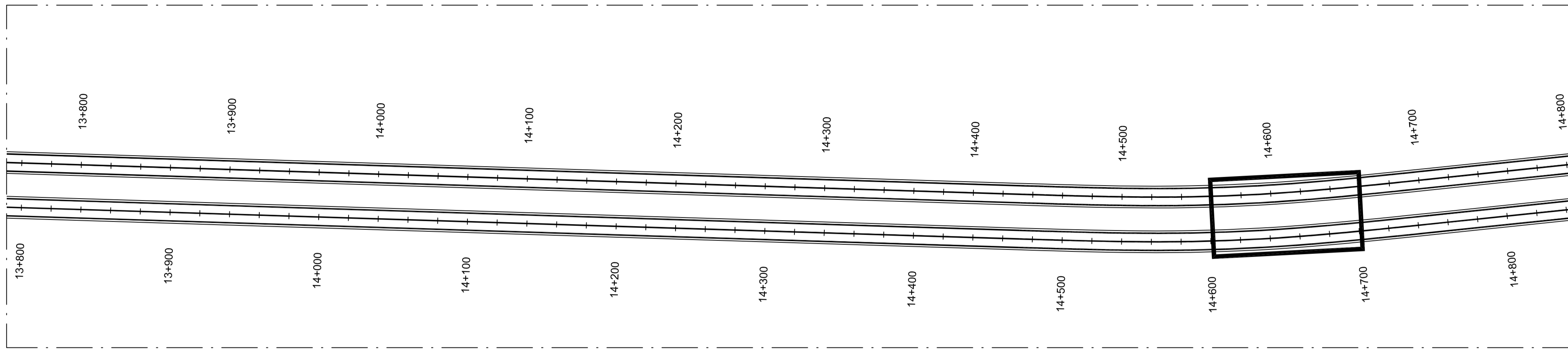


Proposed Levels	878.458	878.366	878.273	878.181	878.089	877.997	877.905	877.812	877.720	877.628	877.536	877.444	877.351	877.259	877.167	877.075	876.983	876.890	876.798	876.706	876.614	876.522	876.429	876.337	876.245	876.153	876.061	875.968	875.876	875.784	875.692	875.600	875.507	875.415	875.323	875.231	875.139	875.046	874.954	874.862	874.770	874.678	874.585	874.493	874.401	874.309	874.217	874.124	874.032	873.940	
Existing Levels	907.115	906.912	907.002	907.398	907.590	907.751	907.658	906.308	904.735	903.162	902.033	902.034	902.356	902.376	902.410	902.762	903.282	904.125	904.940	905.811	906.726	907.630	908.411	909.175	909.970	910.921	911.761	912.366	913.416	914.493	915.581	915.679	915.867	916.355	918.066	919.623	920.653	920.707	919.474	917.814	916.731	916.086	915.916	915.913	916.089	915.790	915.447	914.995	914.771	914.420	913.724
Horizontal																L: 115.000		R: 400.000 L: 185.124				L: 115.000																													
Vertical	G = -0.461% L = 1667.615																																																		
Chainage	12800.000	12820.000	12840.000	12860.000	12880.000	12900.000	12920.000	12940.000	12960.000	12980.000	13000.000	13020.000	13040.000	13060.000	13080.000	13100.000	13120.000	13140.000	13160.000	13180.000	13200.000	13220.000	13240.000	13260.000	13280.000	13300.000	13320.000	13340.000	13360.000	13380.000	13400.000	13420.000	13440.000	13460.000	13480.000	13500.000	13520.000	13540.000	13560.000	13580.000	13600.000	13620.000	13640.000	13660.000	13680.000	13700.000	13720.000	13740.000	13760.000	13780.000	13800.000
Level Difference	-28.565	-28.454	-28.636	-29.124	-29.408	-29.662	-29.661	-28.403	-26.923	-25.442	-24.405	-24.498	-24.912	-25.025	-25.151	-25.595	-26.207	-27.143	-28.050	-29.013	-30.020	-31.016	-31.889	-32.745	-33.633	-34.676	-35.608	-36.305	-37.448	-38.617	-39.797	-39.987	-40.267	-40.848	-42.650	-44.300	-45.422	-45.569	-44.428	-42.860	-41.869	-41.316	-41.238	-41.328	-41.596	-41.389	-41.138	-40.779	-40.647	-40.388	-39.784

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	Project	<p>“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”</p>
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY						

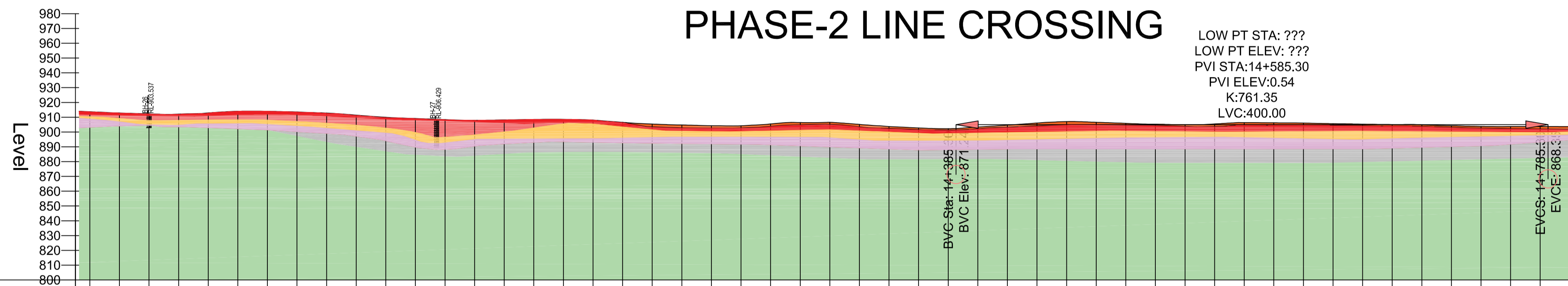


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



PHASE-2 LINE CROSSING

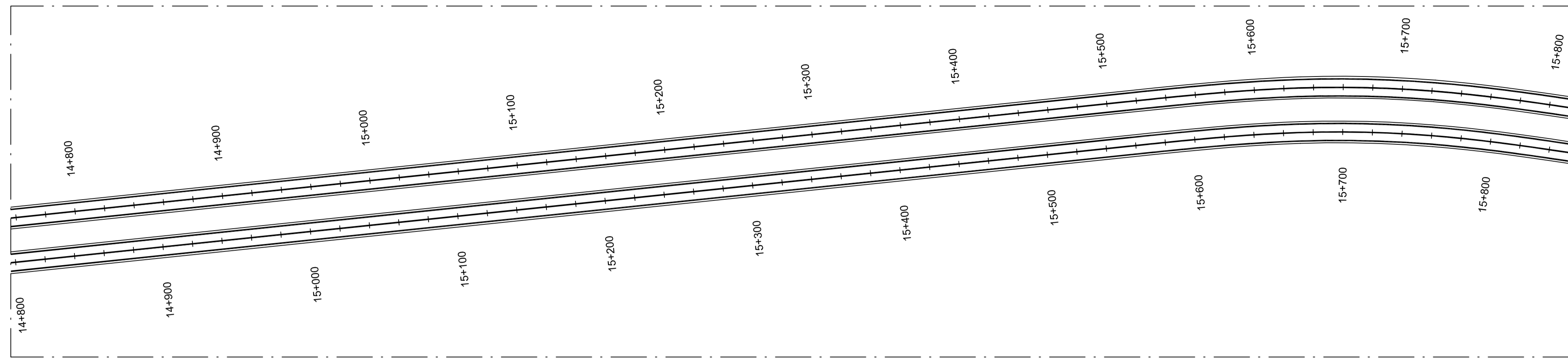
LOW PT STA: ???
 LOW PT ELEV: ???
 PVI STA: 14+585.30
 PVI ELEV: 0.54
 K: 761.35
 LVC: 400.00

Proposed Levels	873.848 873.756 873.663 873.571 873.479 873.387 873.295 873.202 873.110 873.018 872.926 872.834 872.741 872.649 872.557 872.465 872.373 872.280 872.188 872.096 872.004 871.912 871.819 871.727 871.635 871.543 871.451 871.358 871.266 871.173 871.074 870.970 870.861 870.746 870.627 870.502 870.371 870.236 870.095 869.949 869.798 869.642 869.480 869.313 869.141 868.963 868.780 868.592 868.399 868.202
Existing Levels	913.724 912.889 912.265 912.108 912.920 914.027 914.030 913.560 912.832 911.427 909.959 909.145 908.422 907.901 908.187 908.498 908.567 908.087 906.550 905.385 904.754 904.280 904.226 905.452 906.390 906.542 905.154 903.734 902.755 902.274 903.349 904.650 906.094 907.048 906.581 905.867 905.288 904.941 905.433 906.357 906.219 906.049 905.656 905.315 905.091 904.916 904.239 903.797 903.679 903.687 903.634
Horizontal	L = 990.724 L: 115.000 R: 1200.000 L: 47.032 L: 115.000
Vertical	R = 76135.175 K = 761.352 L = 400.001
Chainage	13800.000 13820.000 13840.000 13860.000 13880.000 13900.000 13920.000 13940.000 13960.000 13980.000 14000.000 14020.000 14040.000 14060.000 14080.000 14100.000 14120.000 14140.000 14160.000 14180.000 14200.000 14220.000 14240.000 14260.000 14280.000 14300.000 14320.000 14340.000 14360.000 14380.000 14400.000 14420.000 14440.000 14460.000 14480.000 14500.000 14520.000 14540.000 14560.000 14580.000 14600.000 14620.000 14640.000 14660.000 14680.000 14700.000 14720.000 14740.000 14760.000 14780.000 14800.000
Level Difference	-39.784 -39.041 -38.510 -38.444 -39.349 -40.548 -40.644 -40.265 -39.630 -38.317 -36.941 -36.219 -35.588 -35.160 -35.538 -35.940 -36.102 -35.715 -34.270 -33.197 -32.658 -32.276 -32.314 -33.633 -34.663 -34.907 -33.611 -32.283 -31.396 -31.008 -32.177 -33.576 -35.124 -36.187 -35.835 -35.240 -34.786 -34.570 -35.197 -36.262 -36.270 -36.251 -36.014 -35.836 -35.778 -35.776 -35.276 -35.017 -35.086 -35.287 -35.432

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							
							Sheet size: A1	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBTU/DWG//GEO/PLP/213/R0

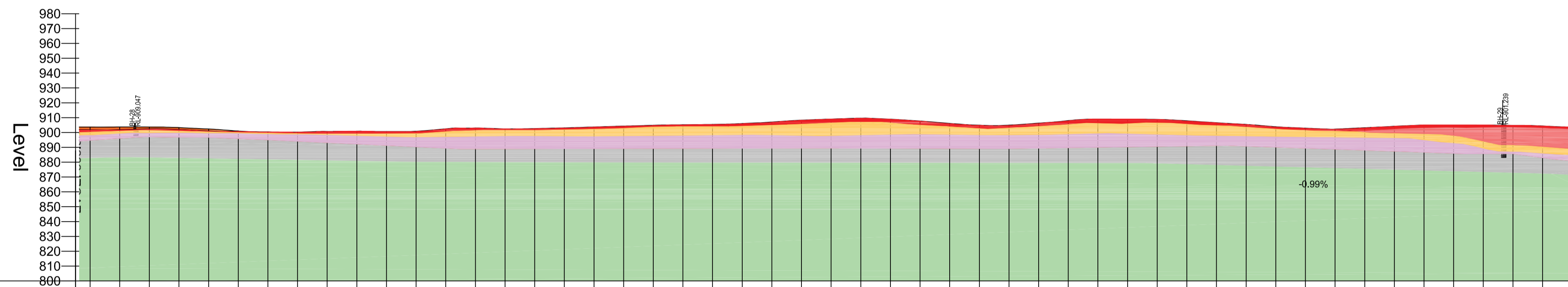


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



Proposed Levels	868.005 867.807 867.610 867.413 867.216 867.018 866.821 866.624 866.427 866.229 866.032 865.835 865.637 865.440 865.243 865.046 864.848 864.651 864.454 864.257 864.059 863.862 863.665 863.467 863.270 863.073 862.876 862.678 862.481 862.284 862.086 861.889 861.692 861.495 861.297 861.100 860.903 860.706 860.508 860.311 860.114 859.916 859.719 859.522 859.325 859.127 858.930 858.733 858.535 858.338
Existing Levels	903.634 903.710 903.659 903.309 902.335 900.972 900.377 900.236 900.686 900.872 900.667 900.833 902.488 902.992 902.426 902.618 903.121 903.694 904.315 904.866 905.193 905.445 906.037 907.022 908.313 909.046 909.653 908.931 907.707 906.138 904.884 904.952 906.269 907.982 909.025 908.970 908.806 907.863 906.555 905.428 903.849 902.903 902.261 903.197 904.184 905.037 905.070 905.000 904.840 904.405 903.606
Horizontal	L = 807.823 L: 115.000 R: 800.000 L: 90.186 L:
Vertical	G = -0.986% L = 1679.999
Chainage	14800.000 14820.000 14840.000 14860.000 14880.000 14900.000 14920.000 14940.000 14960.000 14980.000 15000.000 15020.000 15040.000 15060.000 15080.000 15100.000 15120.000 15140.000 15160.000 15180.000 15200.000 15220.000 15240.000 15260.000 15280.000 15300.000 15320.000 15340.000 15360.000 15380.000 15400.000 15420.000 15440.000 15460.000 15480.000 15500.000 15520.000 15540.000 15560.000 15580.000 15600.000 15620.000 15640.000 15660.000 15680.000 15700.000 15720.000 15740.000 15760.000 15780.000 15800.000
Level Difference	-35.432 -35.705 -35.852 -35.699 -34.922 -33.756 -33.359 -33.415 -34.062 -34.445 -34.438 -34.801 -36.653 -37.355 -36.986 -37.375 -38.076 -38.846 -39.663 -40.412 -40.937 -41.386 -42.175 -43.357 -44.846 -45.776 -46.580 -46.056 -45.029 -43.657 -42.601 -42.865 -44.379 -46.290 -47.530 -47.673 -47.706 -46.960 -45.849 -44.920 -43.538 -42.789 -42.345 -43.478 -44.662 -45.713 -45.943 -46.070 -46.107 -45.870 -45.268

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

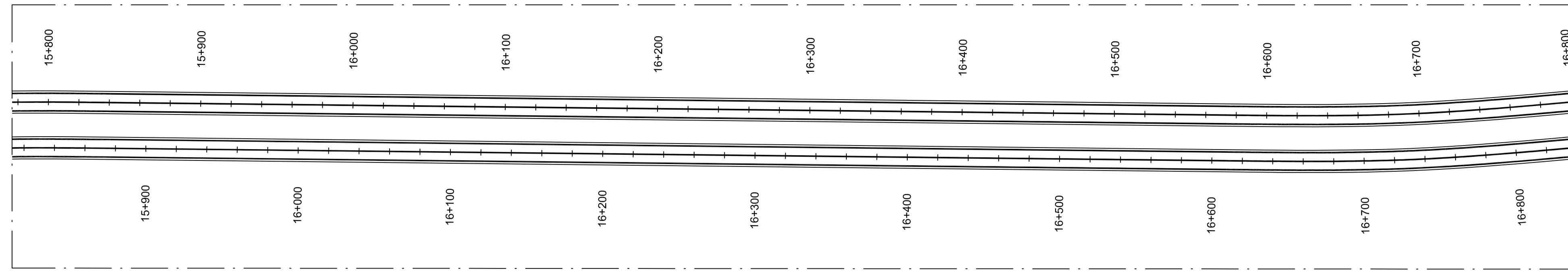
(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							
							Sheet size: A1	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWGI/GEO/PLP/214/R0

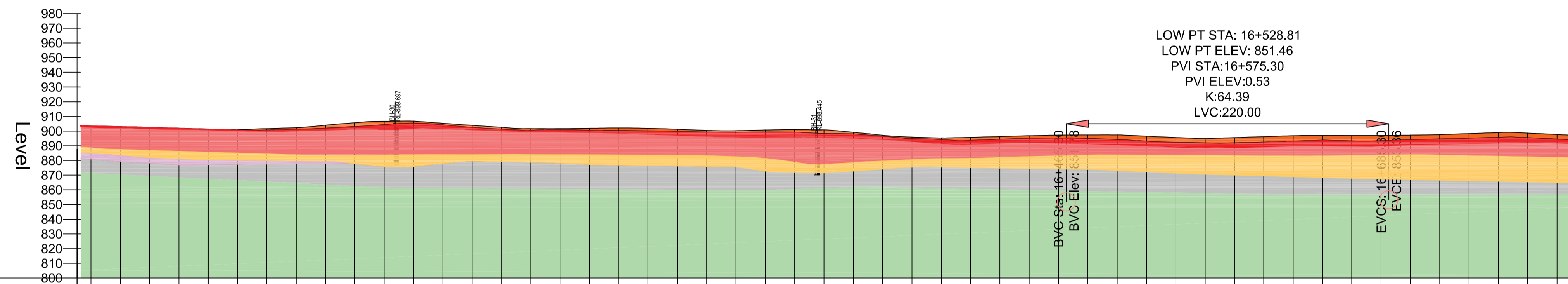
- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S

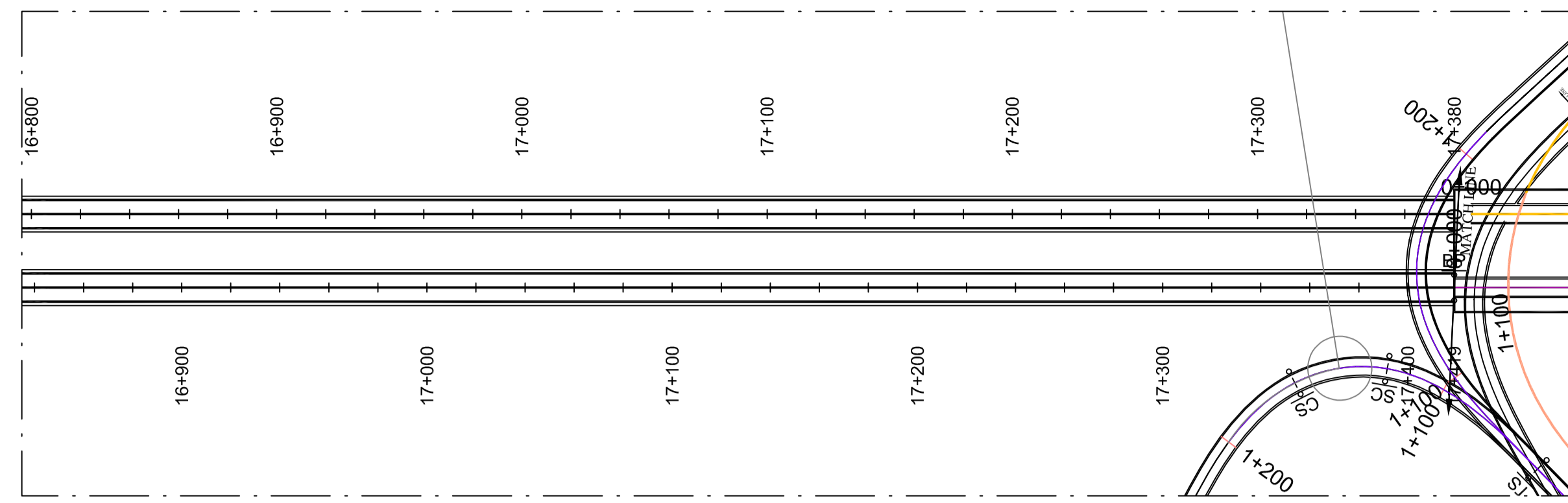


Proposed Levels	858.141	857.944	857.746	857.549	857.352	857.155	856.957	856.760	856.563	856.365	856.168	855.971	855.774	855.576	855.379	855.182	854.985	854.787	854.590	854.393	854.195	853.998	853.801	853.604	853.406	853.209	853.012	852.814	852.617	852.420	852.223	852.025	851.828	851.648	851.527	851.469	851.472	851.538	851.666	851.856	852.108	852.423	852.799	853.238	853.722	854.208	854.694	855.180	855.666	856.152	
Existing Levels	903.806	903.091	902.575	902.000	901.360	901.008	901.665	902.305	903.981	905.666	906.652	906.732	905.303	903.905	902.552	901.657	901.636	901.885	902.092	901.868	901.224	900.479	900.246	900.732	901.057	900.830	899.153	897.159	895.917	895.279	895.742	896.294	896.836	897.267	897.369	897.403	896.532	895.615	894.897	895.539	896.212	896.842	897.030	897.000	897.013	897.232	897.597	898.285	899.011	898.626	897.655
Horizontal	L: 115.000															L = 733.435															L: 115.000						R: 1200.000		L: 115.000												
Vertical	R = 6438.932 K = 64.389 L = 220.003																																																		
Chainage	15800.000	15820.000	15840.000	15860.000	15880.000	15900.000	15920.000	15940.000	15960.000	15980.000	16000.000	16020.000	16040.000	16060.000	16080.000	16100.000	16120.000	16140.000	16160.000	16180.000	16200.000	16220.000	16240.000	16260.000	16280.000	16300.000	16320.000	16340.000	16360.000	16380.000	16400.000	16420.000	16440.000	16460.000	16480.000	16500.000	16520.000	16540.000	16560.000	16580.000	16600.000	16620.000	16640.000	16660.000	16680.000	16700.000	16720.000	16740.000	16760.000	16780.000	16800.000
Level Difference	-45.268	-44.950	-44.632	-44.253	-43.811	-43.656	-44.510	-45.348	-47.221	-49.103	-50.287	-50.564	-49.332	-48.131	-46.976	-46.278	-46.455	-46.900	-47.305	-47.278	-46.831	-46.283	-46.248	-46.931	-47.453	-47.424	-45.944	-44.147	-43.102	-42.662	-43.322	-44.071	-44.810	-45.439	-45.721	-45.876	-45.064	-44.143	-43.359	-43.873	-44.356	-44.733	-44.607	-44.201	-43.775	-43.510	-43.389	-43.591	-43.831	-42.960	-41.503

LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	<p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA</p> <p>GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike</p>	CONSULTANT:	<p>RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)</p>	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY							GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project
					<p>Fluidyn India #15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road, JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India</p>	<p>Designed: RSt</p> <p>Drawn: ABA</p> <p>Checked: VLj</p> <p>Approved: PSI</p>	<p>Scale :- N.T.S.</p> <p>Sheet size: A1</p>	<p>Drawing Title</p> <p>GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 15+800 TO CH: 16+800</p>
								<p>Drawing No.</p> <p>RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG//GEO/PLP/215/R0</p>

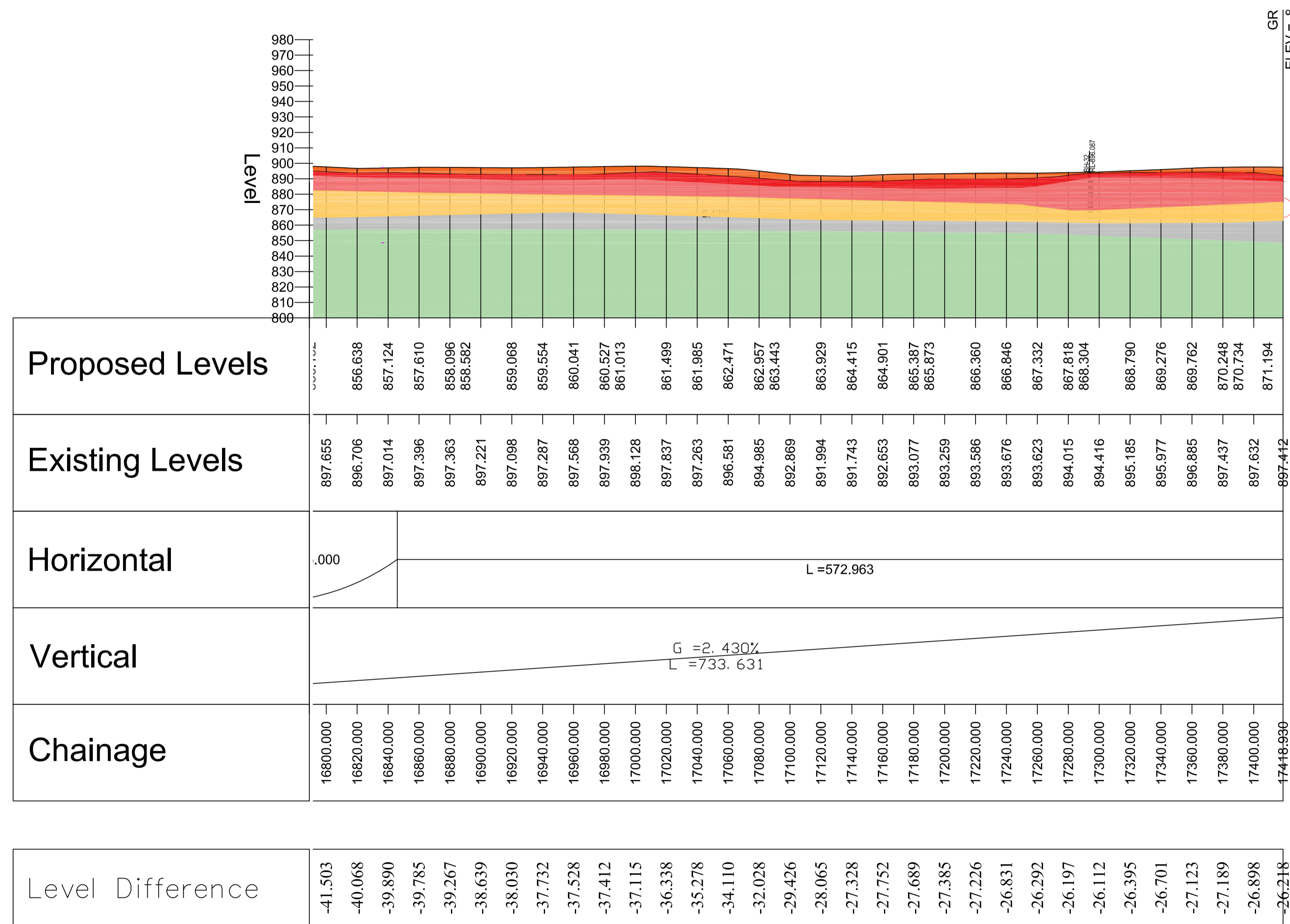


LAYOUT PLAN
SCALE N.T.S.

- LEGEND:-
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

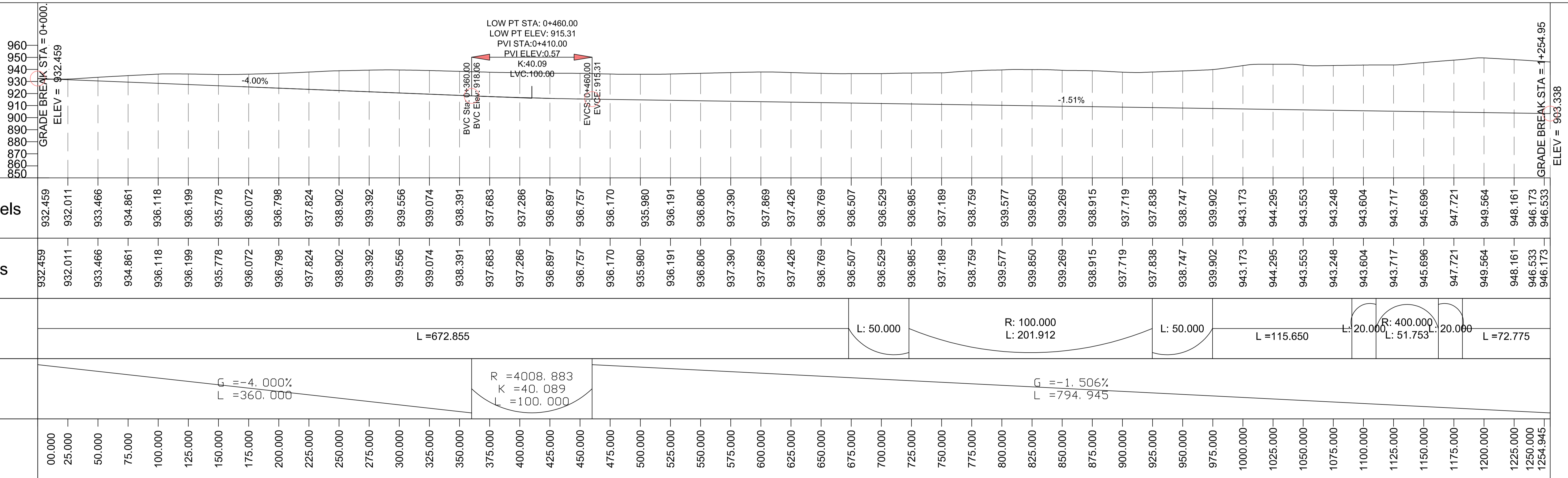
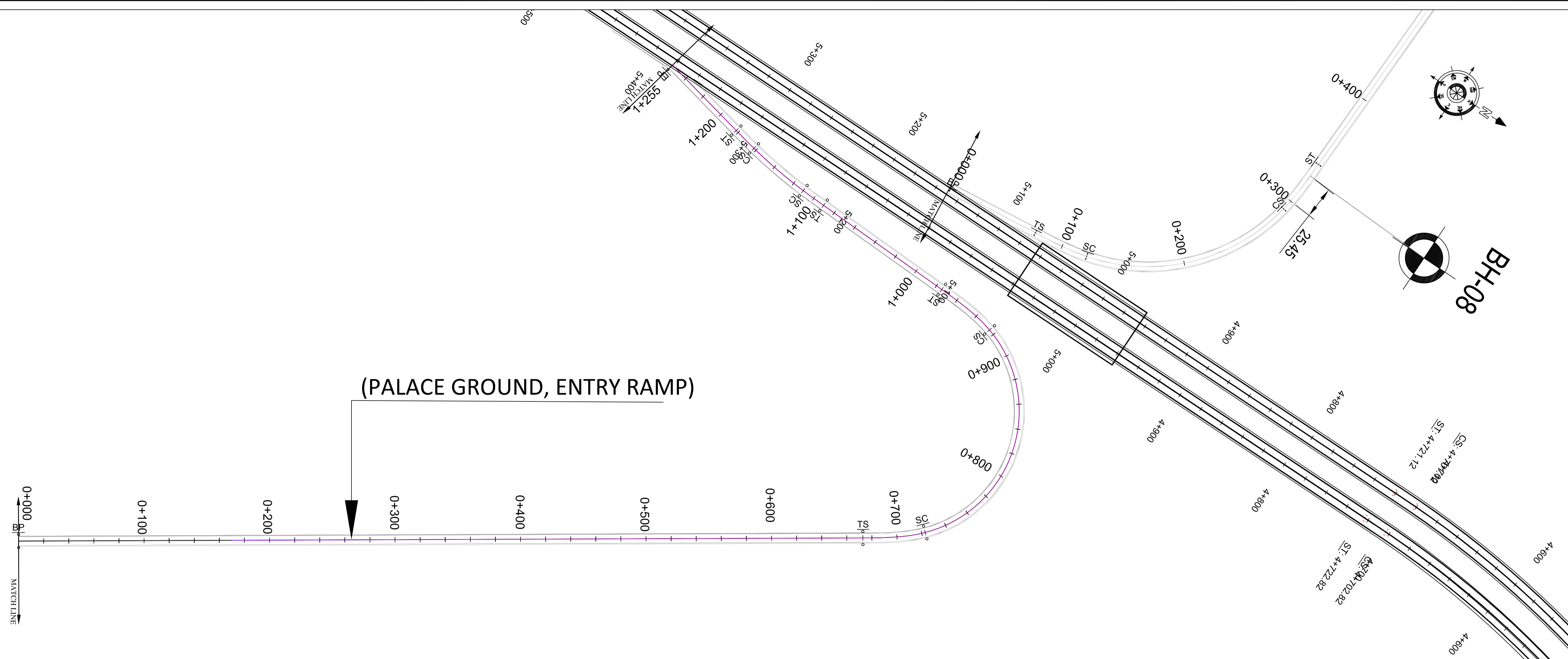
1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE N.T.S.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT \ ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT:	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	Project	“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”
RO	11.09.24	PRELIMINARY	GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	GC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	
						Scale :- N.T.S.	Drawing Title GEOLOGICAL PLAN AND PROFILE CH: 16+800 TO CH: 17+416.930
						Sheet size: A1	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG//GEO/PLP/216/R0



Proposed Levels	Existing Levels	Horizontal	Vertical	Chainage
932.459	932.459			00.000
932.011	932.011			25.000
933.466	933.466			50.000
934.861	934.861			75.000
936.118	936.118			100.000
936.199	936.199			125.000
935.778	935.778			150.000
936.072	936.072			175.000
936.798	936.798			200.000
937.824	937.824			225.000
938.902	938.902			250.000
939.392	939.392			275.000
939.556	939.556			300.000
939.074	939.074			325.000
938.391	938.391			350.000
937.683	937.683			375.000
937.286	937.286			400.000
936.897	936.897			425.000
936.757	936.757			450.000
936.170	936.170			475.000
935.980	935.980			500.000
936.191	936.191			525.000
936.806	936.806			550.000
937.390	937.390			575.000
937.869	937.869			600.000
937.426	937.426			625.000
936.769	936.769			650.000
936.507	936.507			675.000
936.529	936.529			700.000
936.985	936.985			725.000
937.189	937.189			750.000
938.759	938.759			775.000
939.577	939.577			800.000
939.850	939.850			825.000
939.269	939.269			850.000
938.915	938.915			875.000
937.719	937.719			900.000
937.838	937.838			925.000
938.747	938.747			950.000
939.902	939.902			975.000
943.173	943.173			1000.000
944.295	944.295			1025.000
943.553	943.553			1050.000
943.248	943.248			1075.000
943.604	943.604			1100.000
943.717	943.717			1125.000
945.696	945.696			1150.000
947.721	947.721			1175.000
949.564	949.564			1200.000
948.161	948.161			1225.000
946.533	946.533			1250.000
946.173	946.173			1254.945

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurgaon
Haryana INDIA

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLJ
Approved: PSJ

Scale :- 1:2500
Sheet size: A2

Project

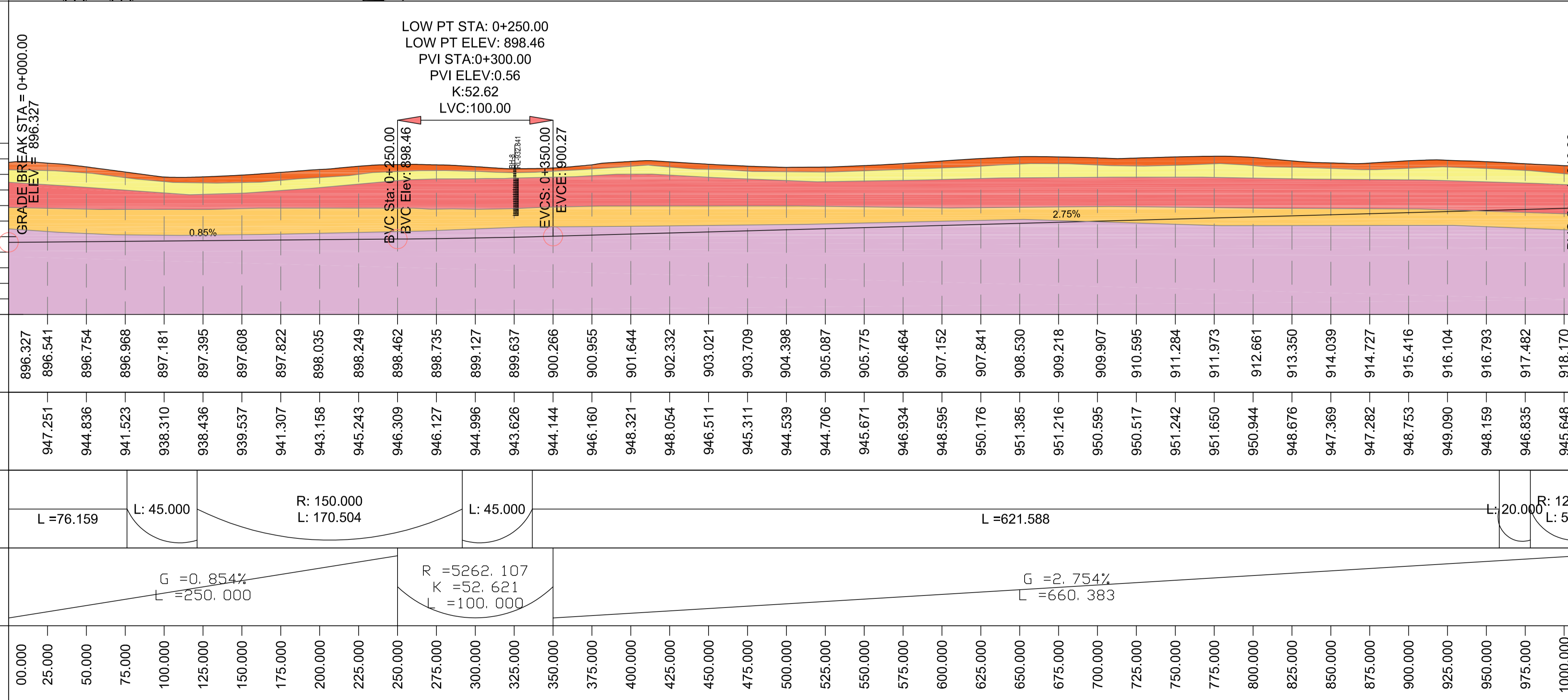
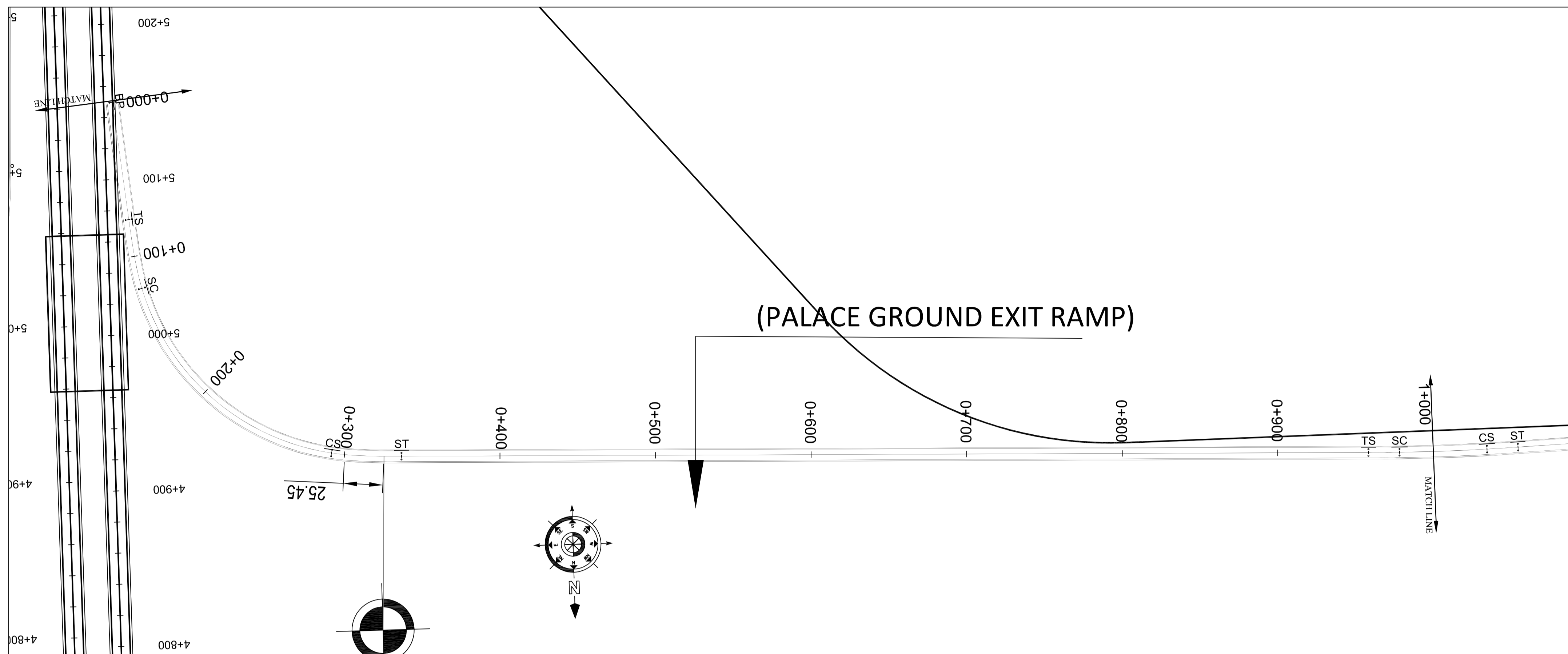
“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (PALACE GROUND, ENTRY RAMP) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+255)

Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/217/R0

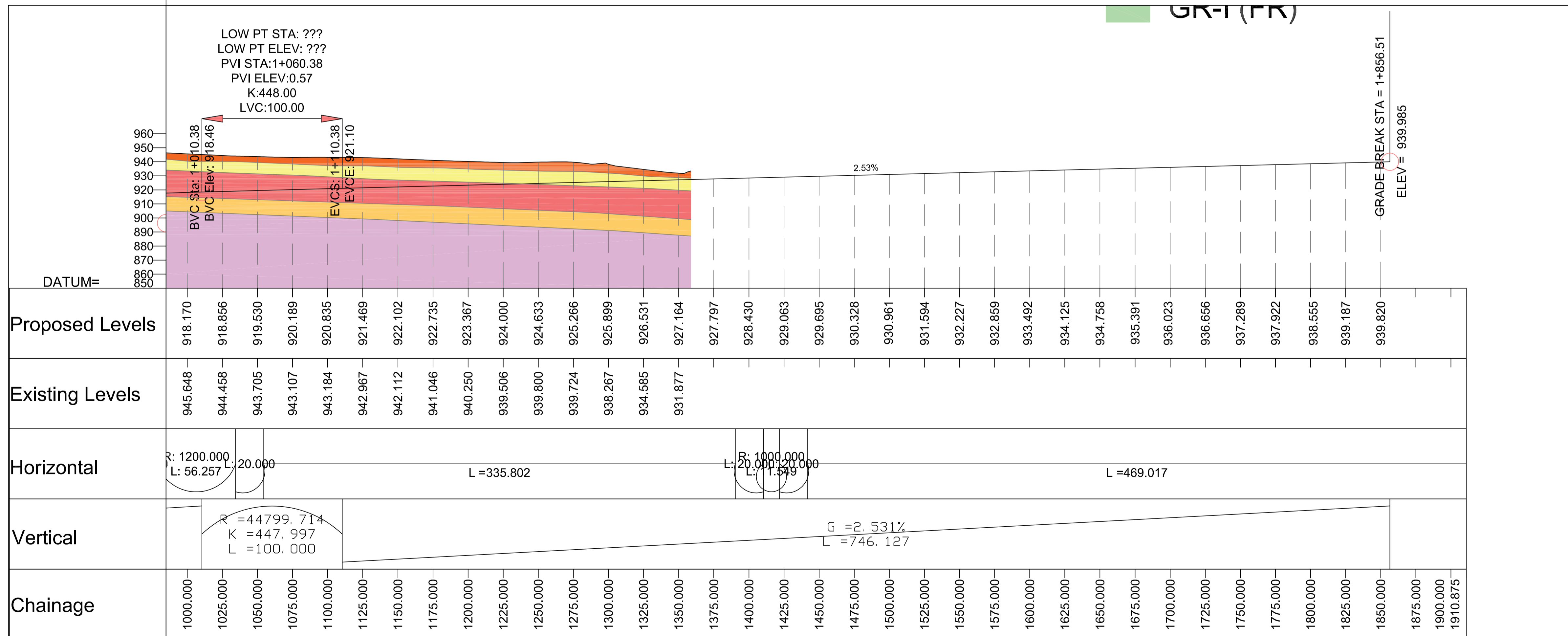
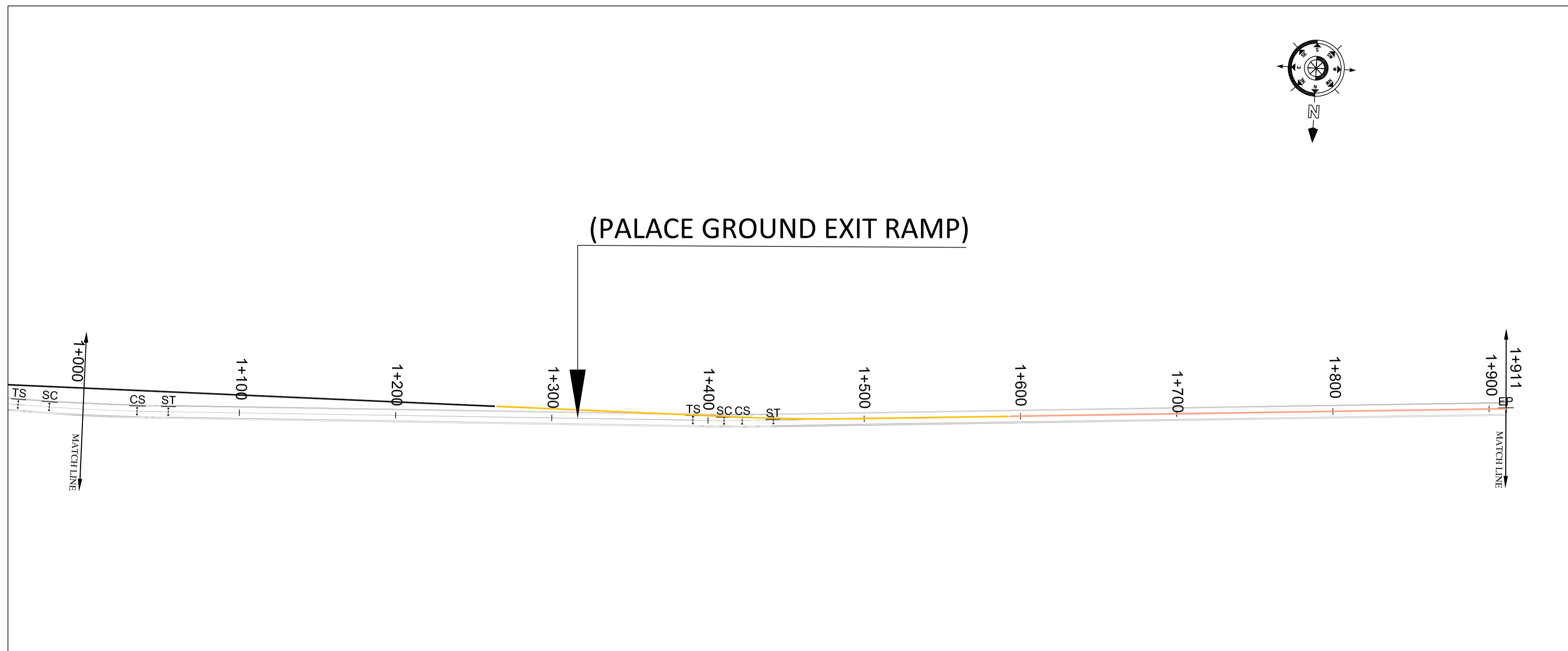


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT:	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -	GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	GeOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT		
				Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Designed: RSt Drawn: ABa Checked: VLj Approved: PSj	Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Drawing Title GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (PALACE GROUND EXIT RAMP)(Km.0+000 to Km.1+000) Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/218/R0

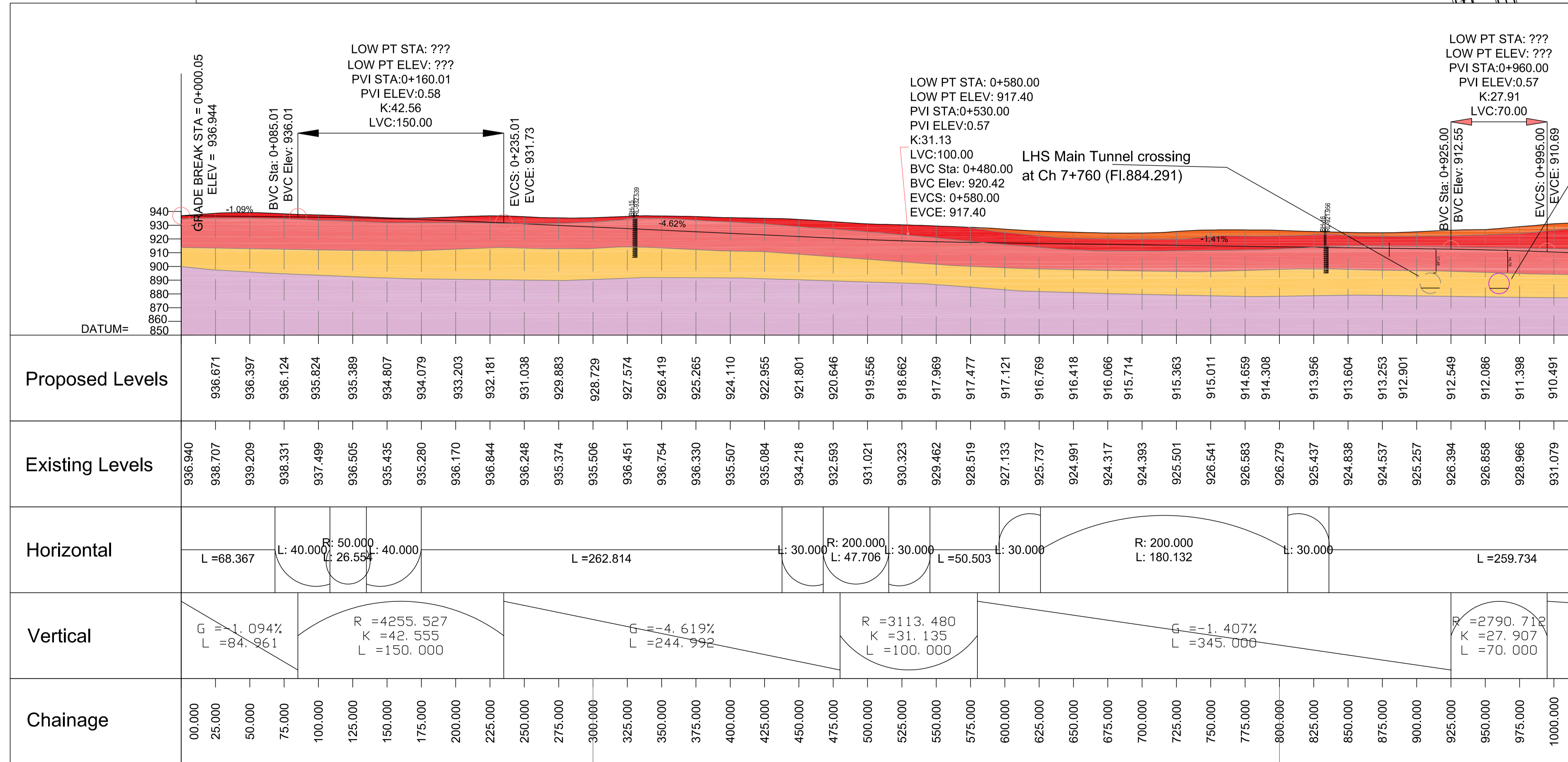
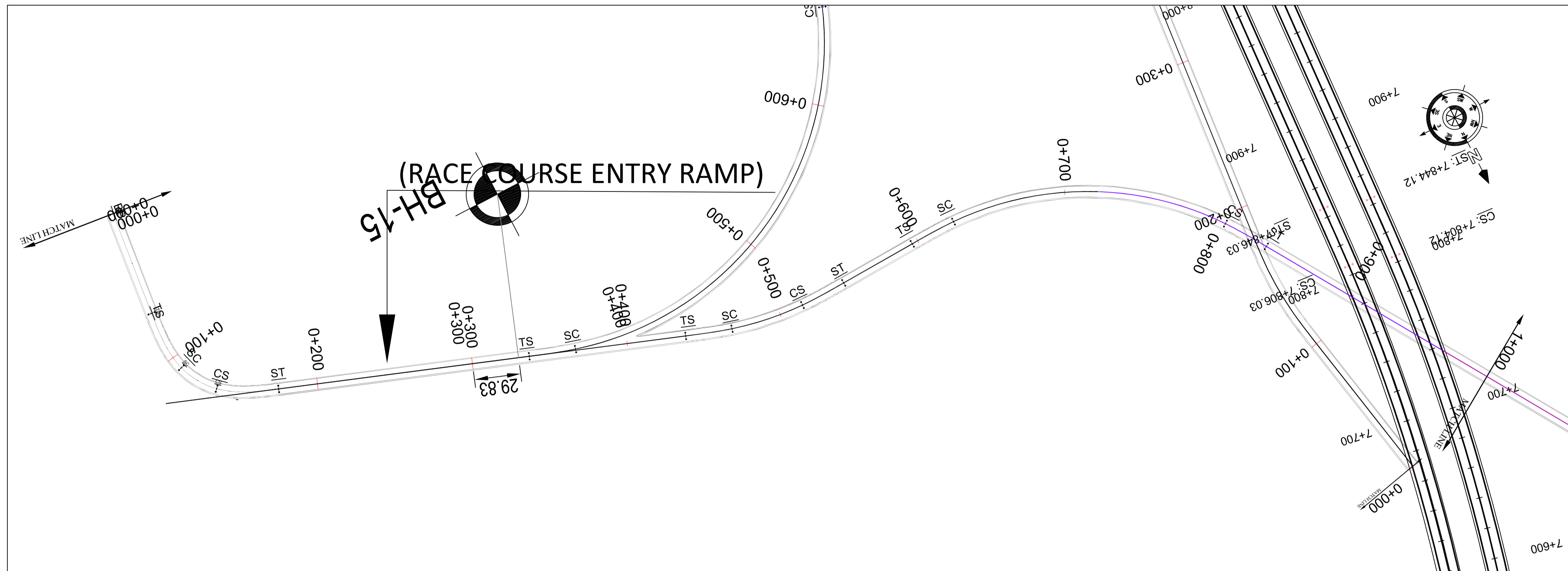


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT:	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -	GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikandarpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT		
				Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Scale :- 1:2500	Drawing Title	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (PALACE GROUND EXIT RAMP) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+911)
					Sheet size: A2	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/219/R0



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near
Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurgaon
Haryana INDIA

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Scale :- 1:2500

Sheet size: A2

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLI
Approved: PSJ

Project

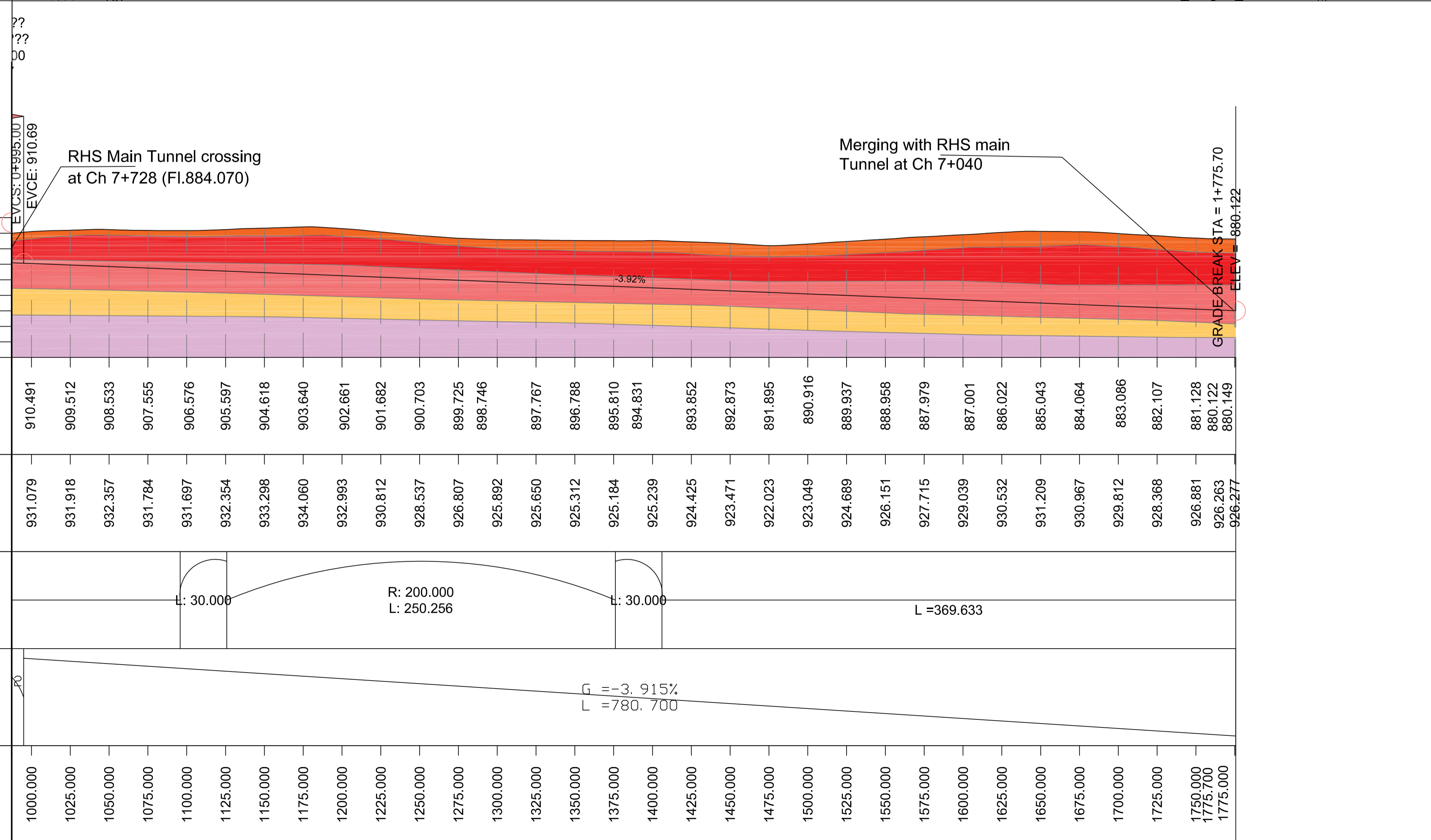
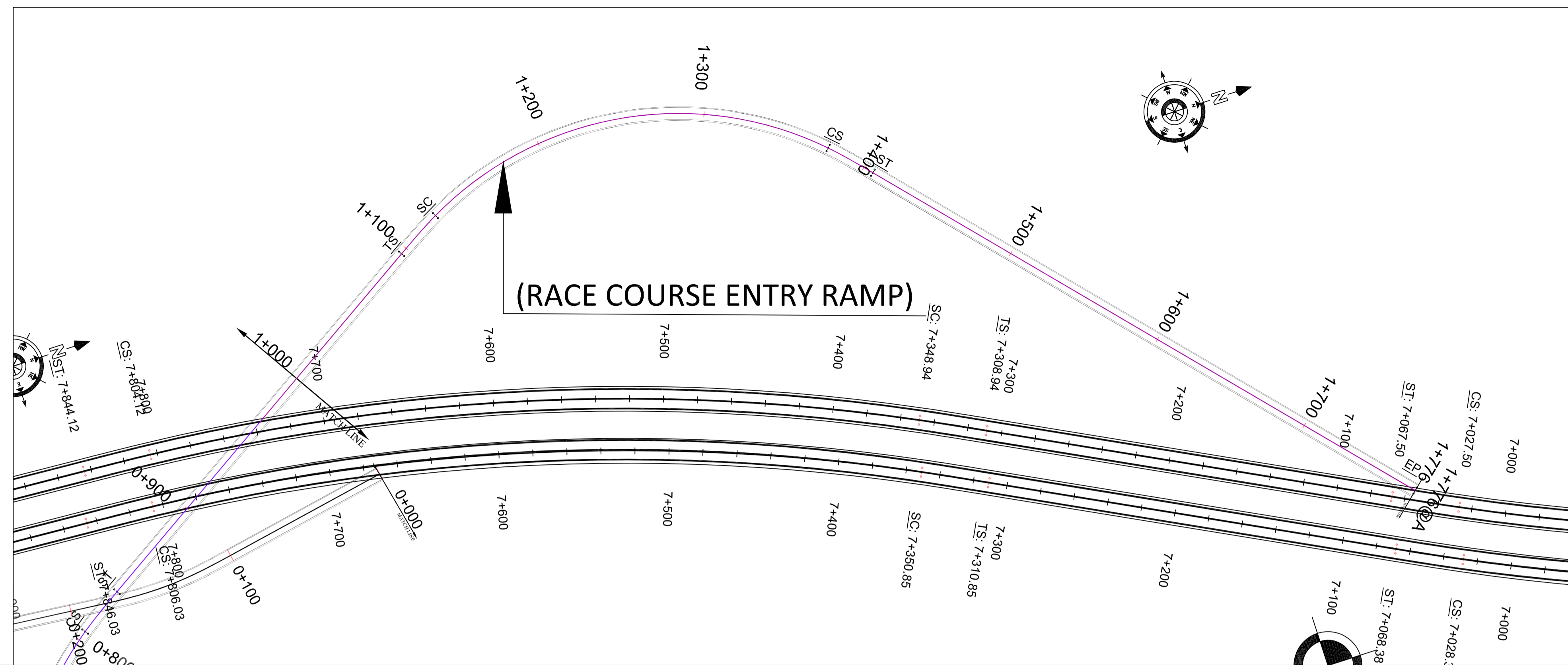
“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (RACE COURSE ENTRY RAMP) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)

Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/220/R0

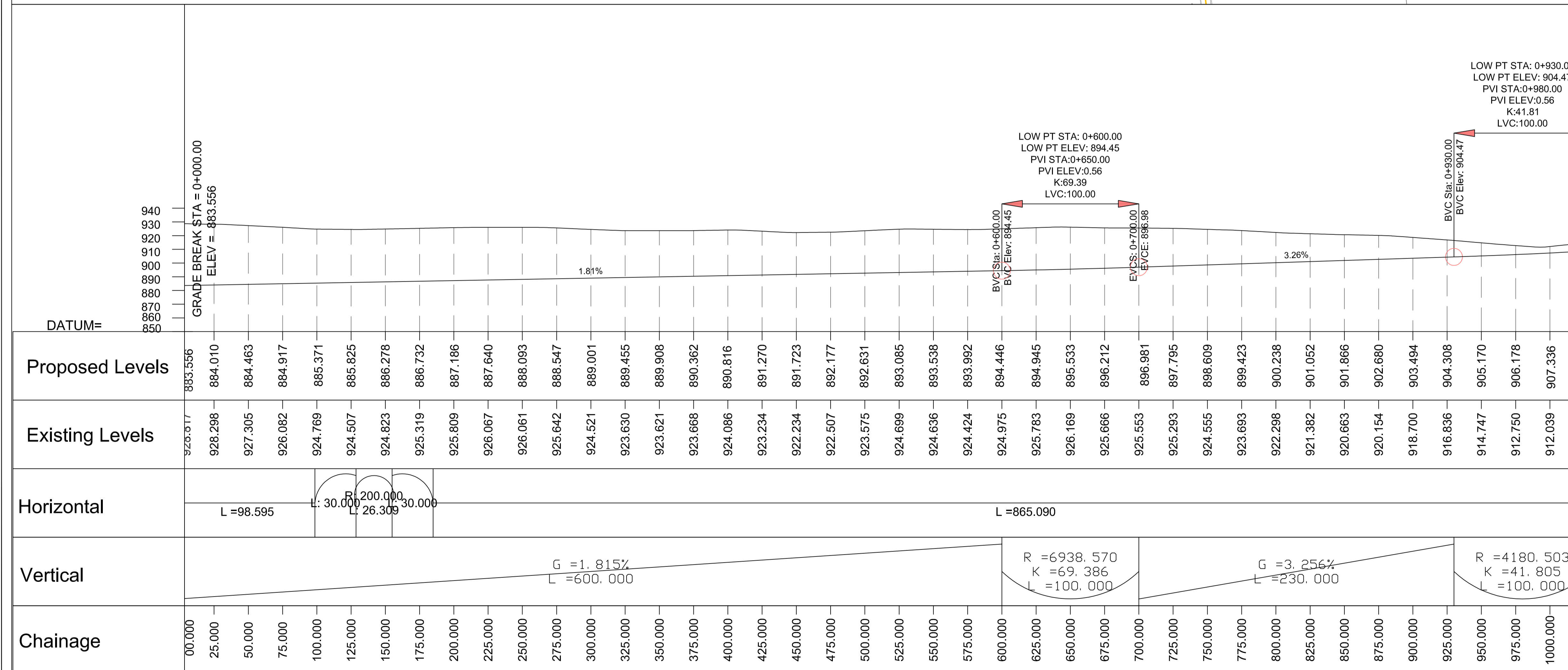
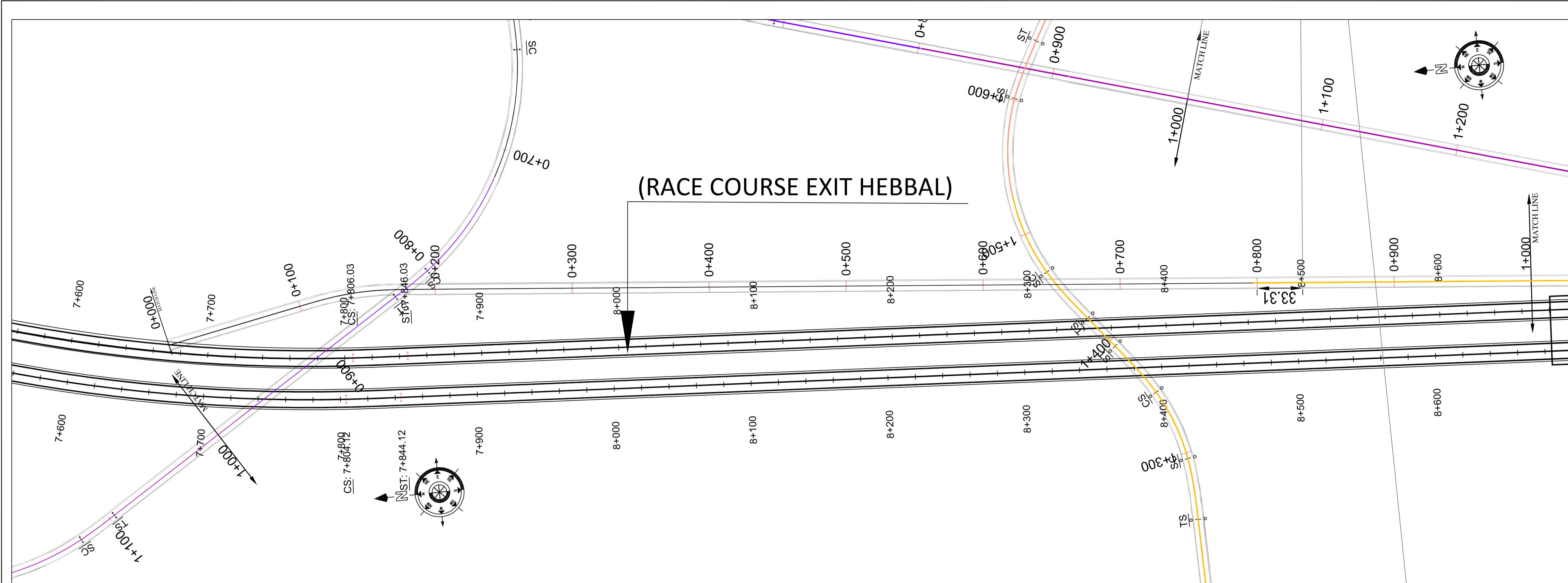


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA) GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA Fluidym India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT Designed: RSt Drawn: ABa Checked: VLi Approved: PSj Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"	Drawing Title GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (RACE COURSE ENTRY RAMP) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+776)	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/221/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	---



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLI
Approved: PSJ

Scale :- 1:2500

Sheet size: A2

Project

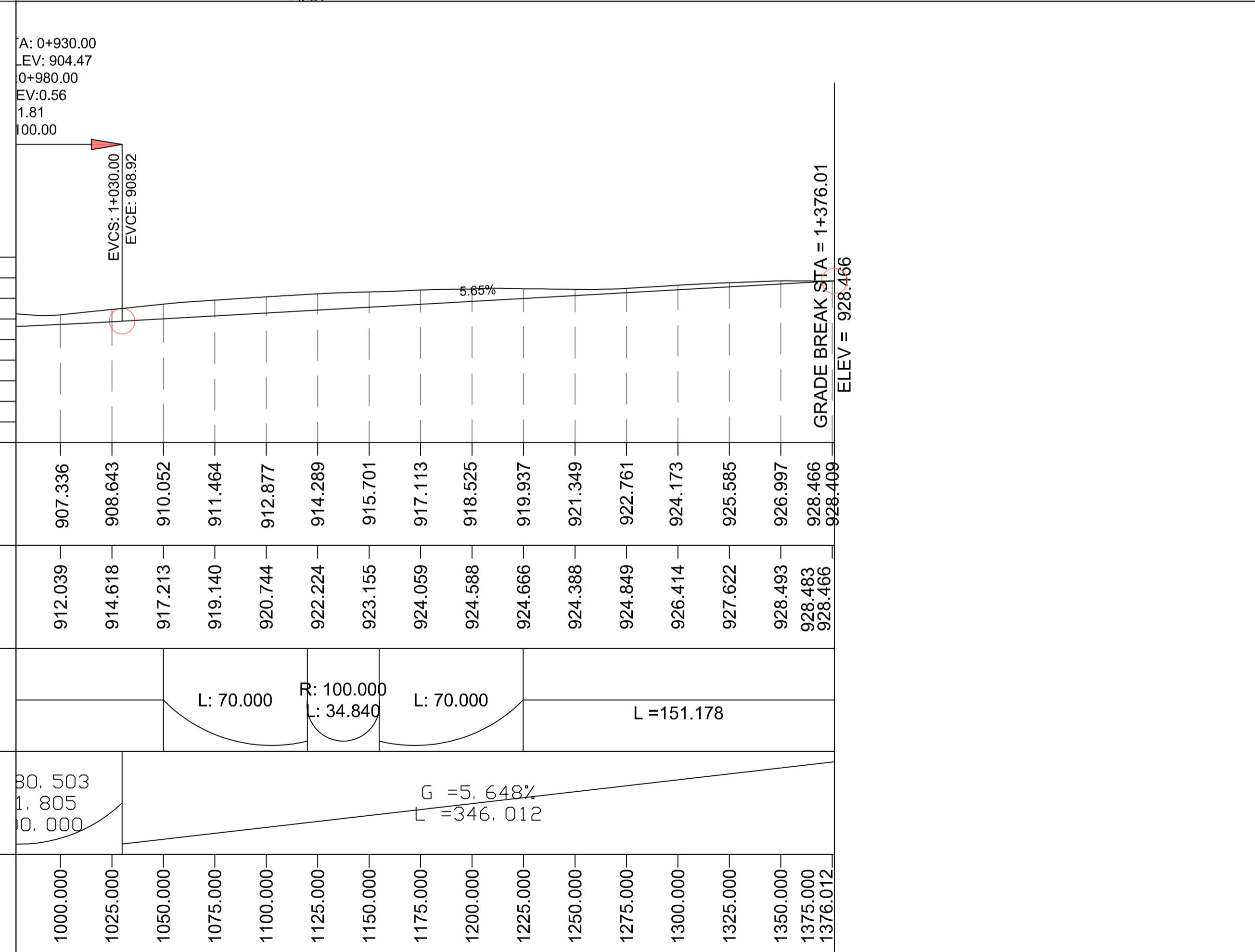
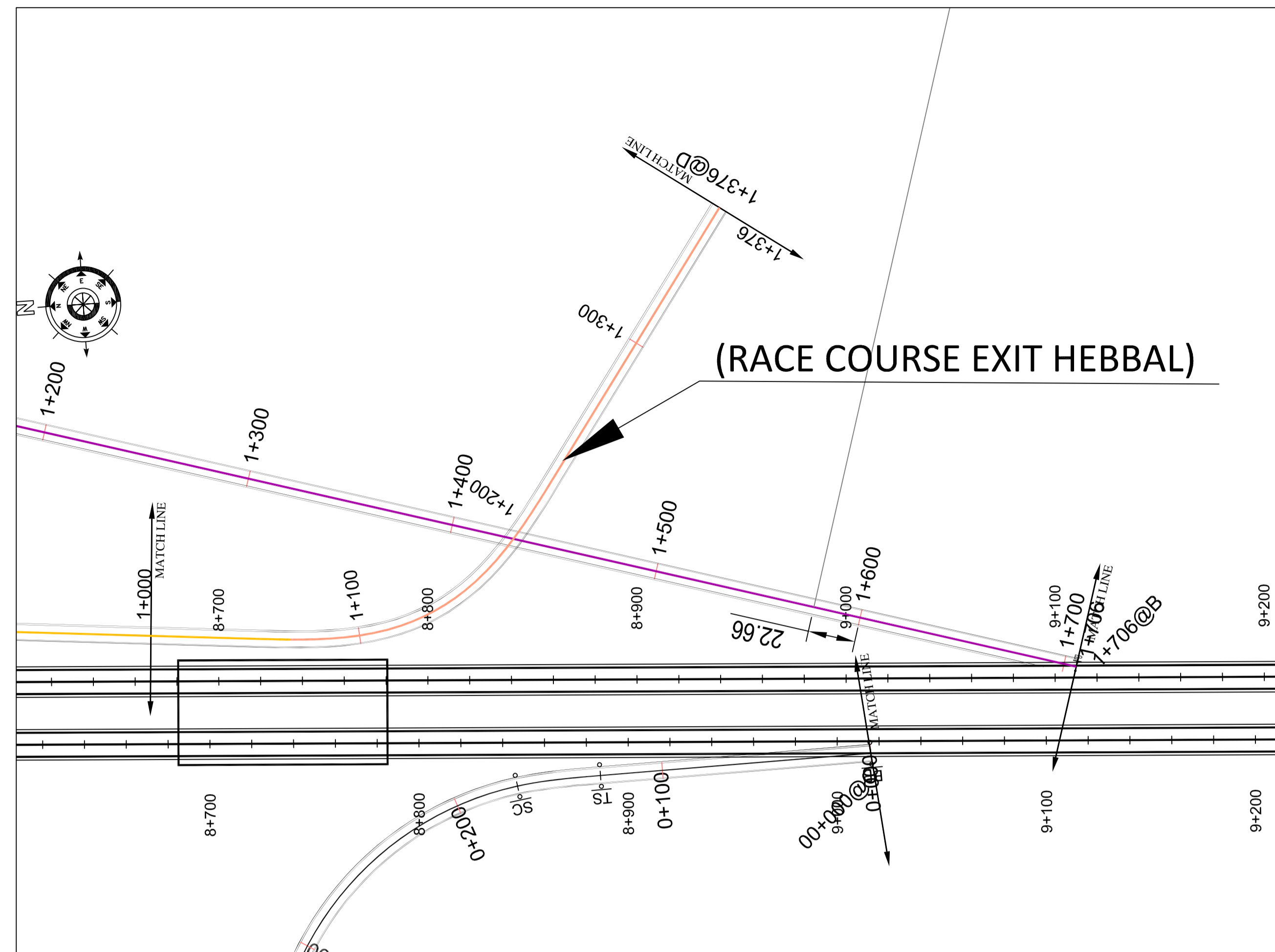
“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (RACE COURSE EXIT HEBBAL) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)

Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/222/R0



Proposed Levels	907.336	908.643	910.052	911.464	912.877	914.289	915.701	917.113	918.525	919.937	921.349	922.761	924.173	925.585	926.997	928.466	928.466
Existing Levels	912.039	914.618	917.213	919.140	920.744	922.224	923.155	924.059	924.588	924.666	924.388	924.849	926.414	927.622	928.493	928.483	928.466
Horizontal			L: 70.000		R: 100.000 L: 34.840		L: 70.000		L = 151.178								
Vertical	30.503 1.805 0.000		G = 5.648% L = 346.012														
Chainage	1000.000	1025.000	1050.000	1075.000	1100.000	1125.000	1150.000	1175.000	1200.000	1225.000	1250.000	1275.000	1300.000	1325.000	1350.000	1375.000	1376.012

- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
- SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
- ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

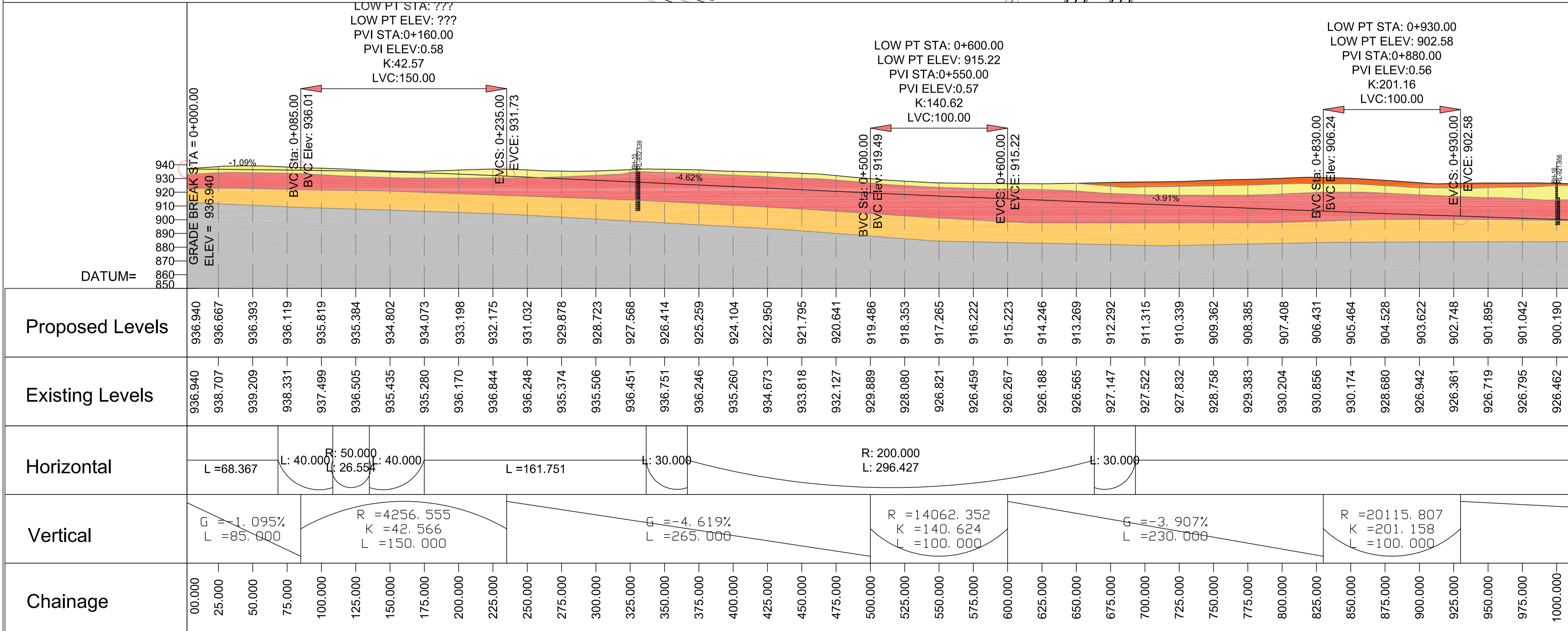
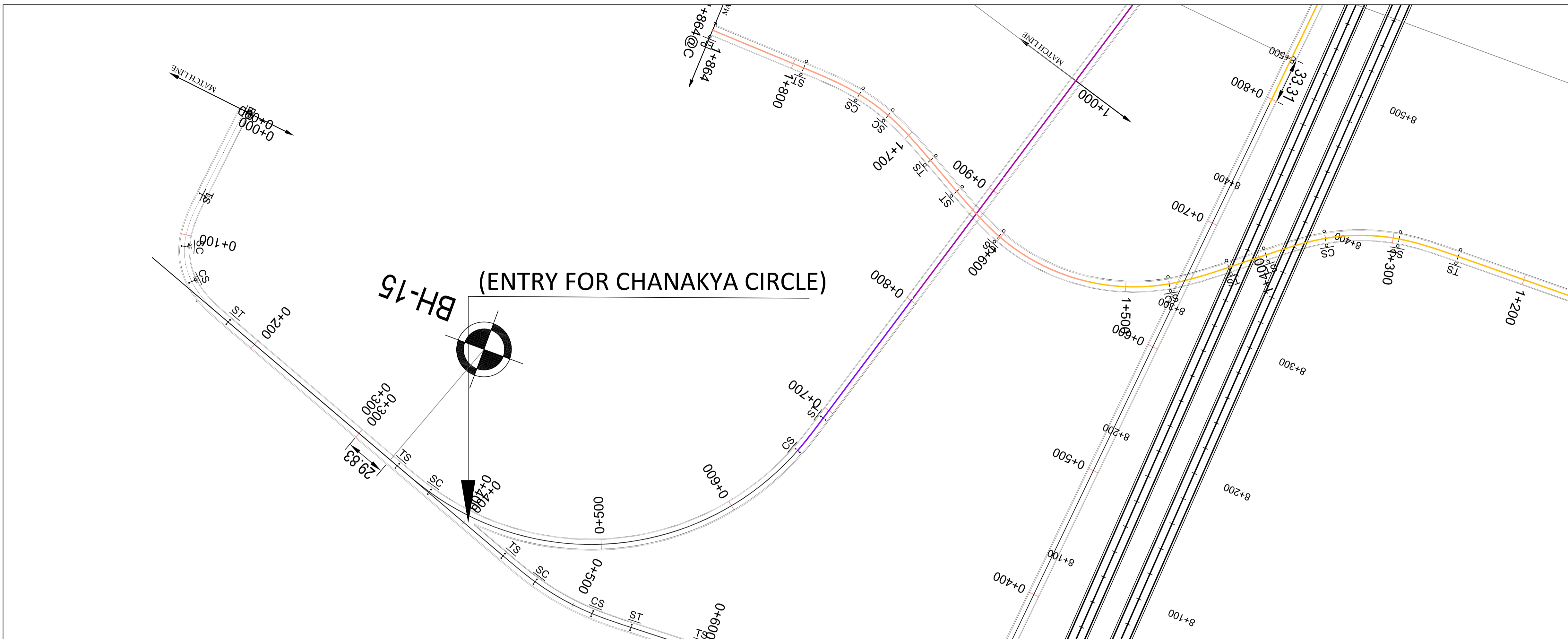
GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near
Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram
Haryana INDIA

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed:	RSt	Scale :- 1:2500
Drawn:	ABa	
Checked:	VLj	
Approved:	PSj	

Sheet size: A2

Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
Drawing Title	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (RACE COURSE EXIT HEBBAL) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)
Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/223/R0

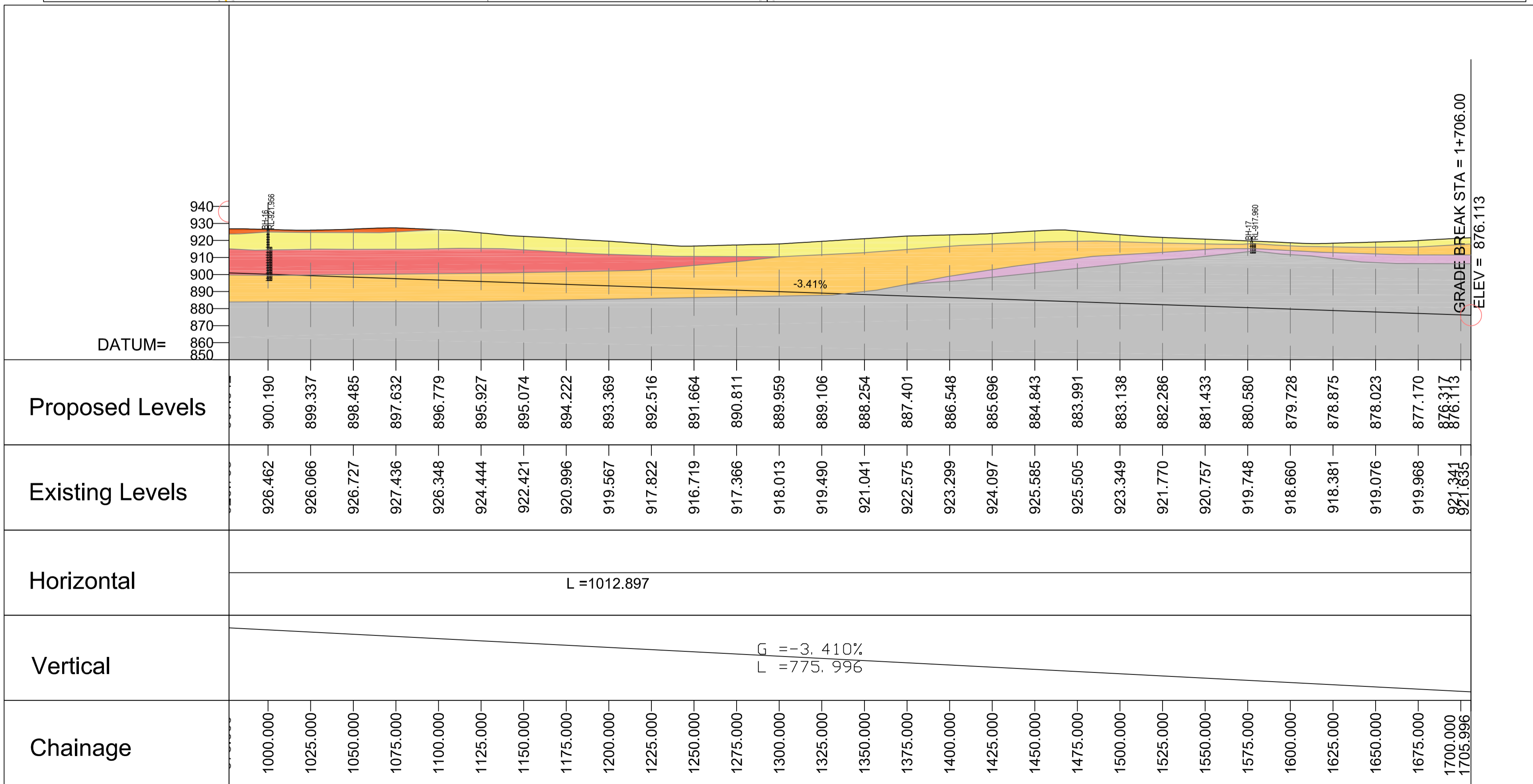
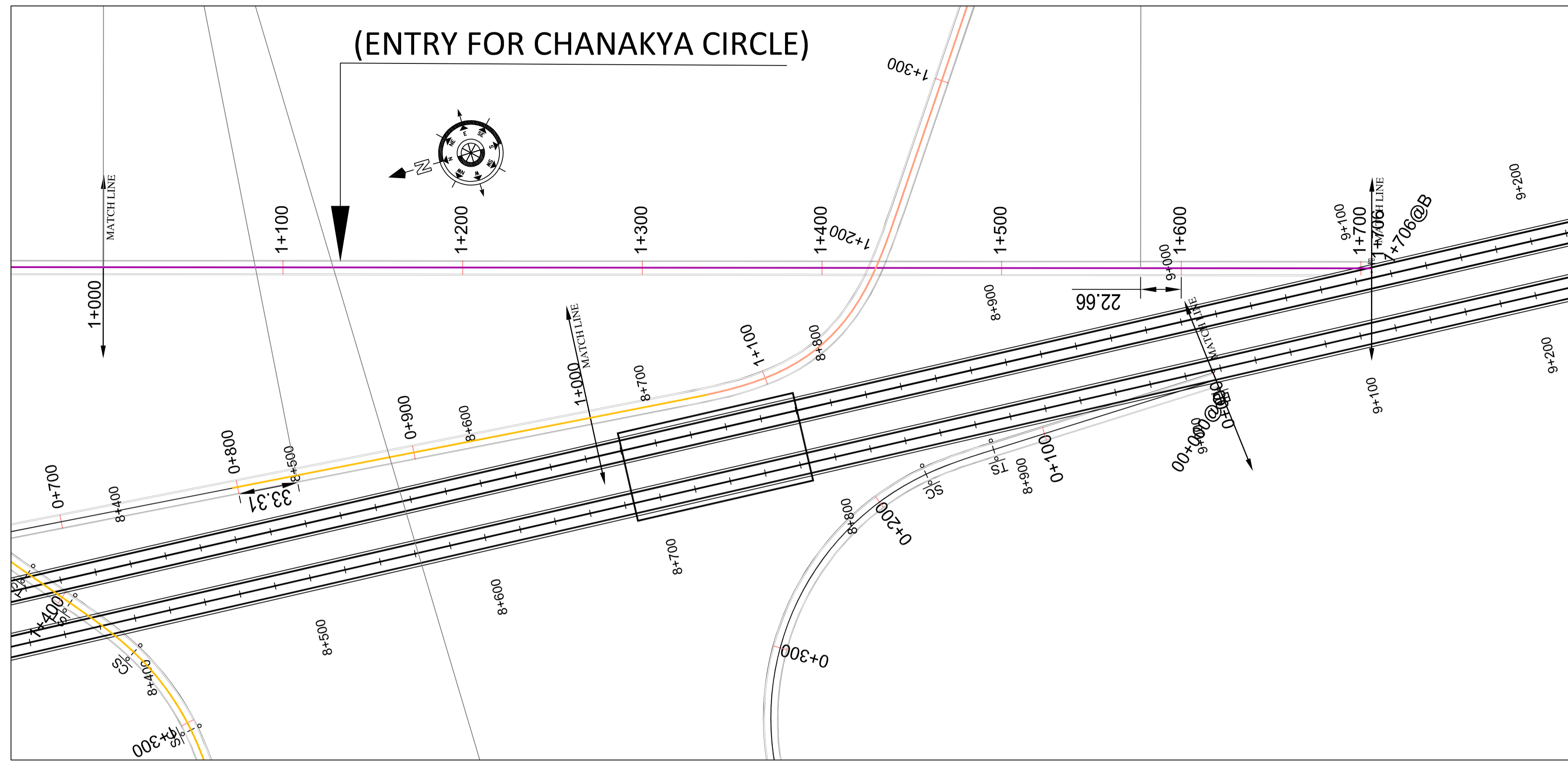


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA) GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT Designed: RSt Drawn: ABa Checked: VLI Approved: PSJ Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Project Drawing Title Drawing No.	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction" GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (ENTRY FOR CHANAKYA CIRCLE) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000) RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/224/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---	---	--



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

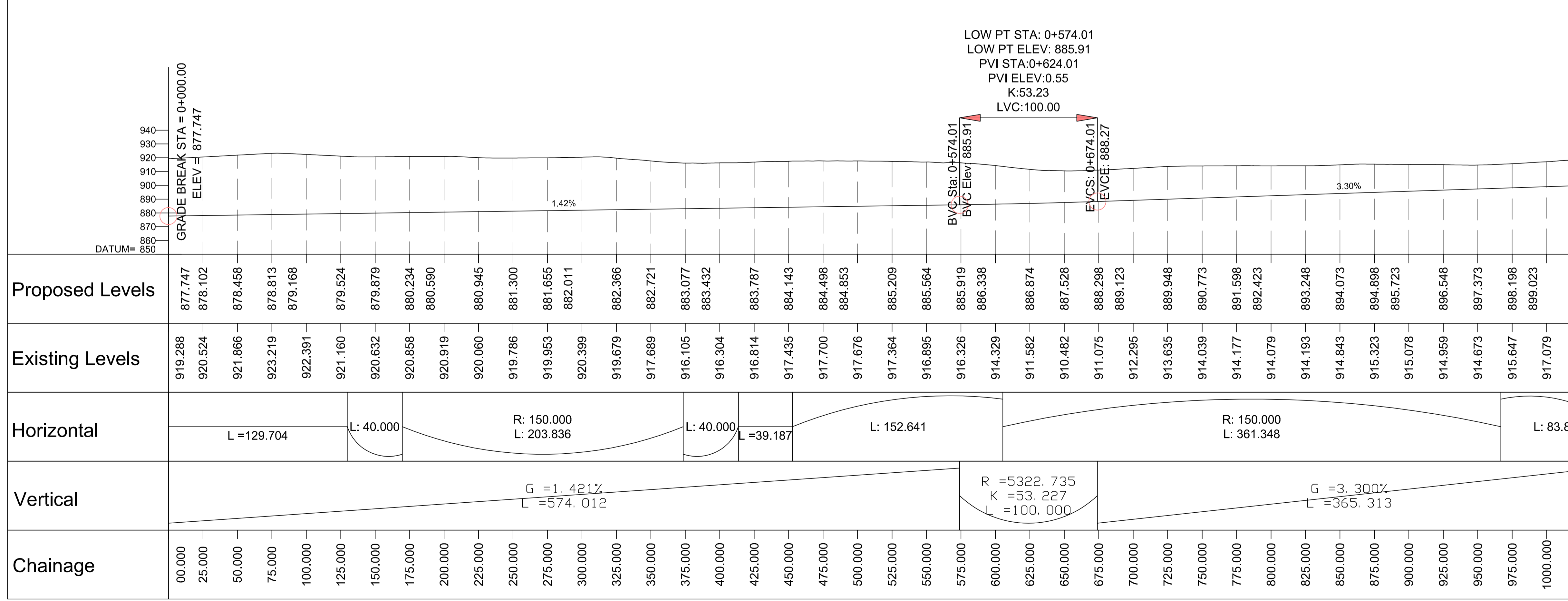
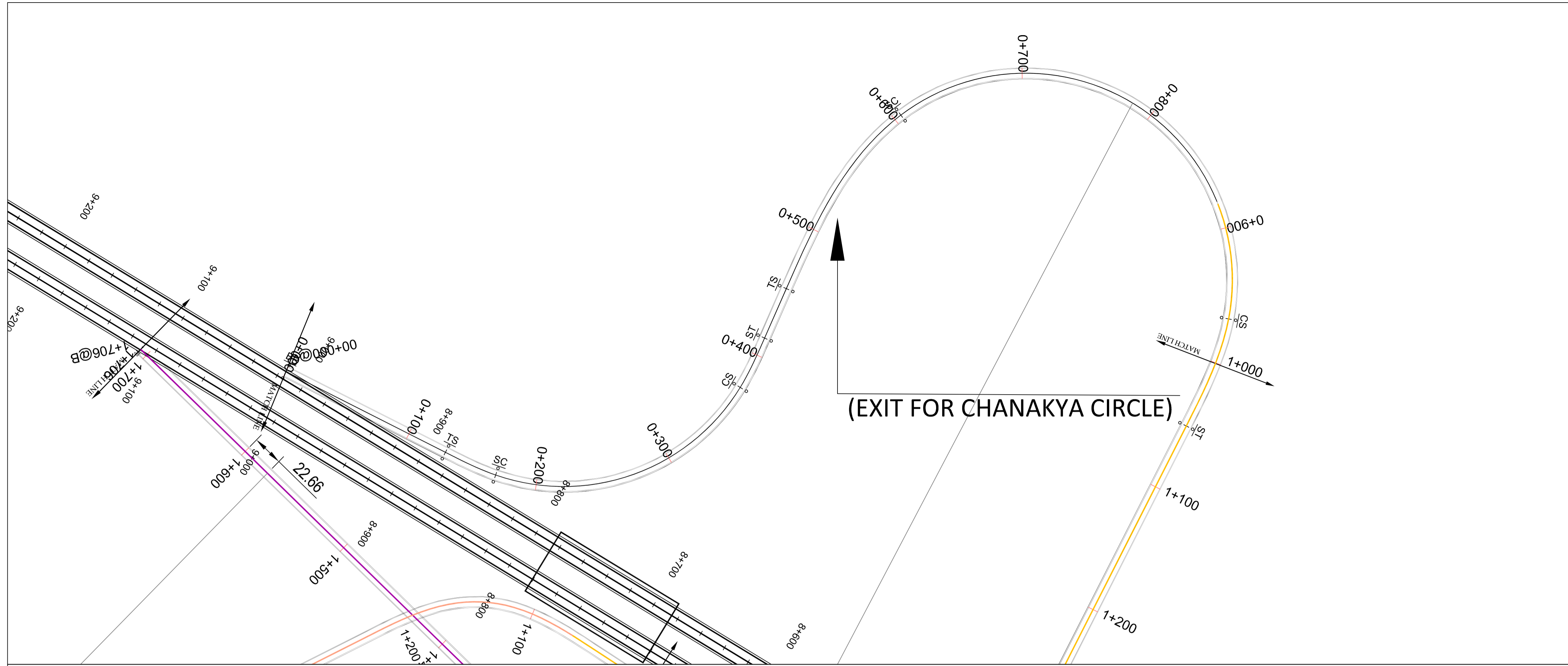
GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near
Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurgaon
Haryana INDIA

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSI
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLI
Approved: PSJ

Scale :- 1:2500
Sheet size: A2

Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
Drawing Title	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (ENTRY FOR CHANAKYA CIRCLE) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+705)
Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/225/R0

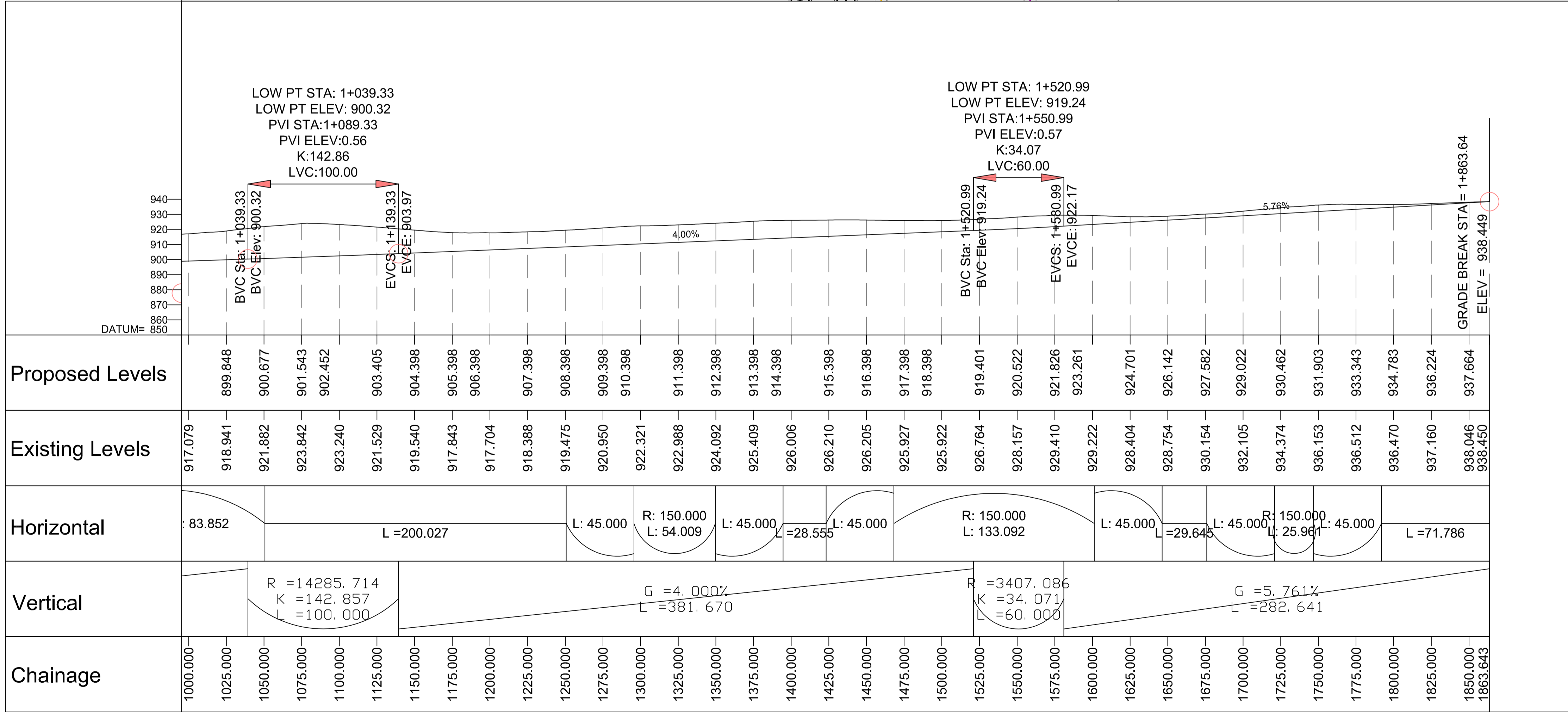
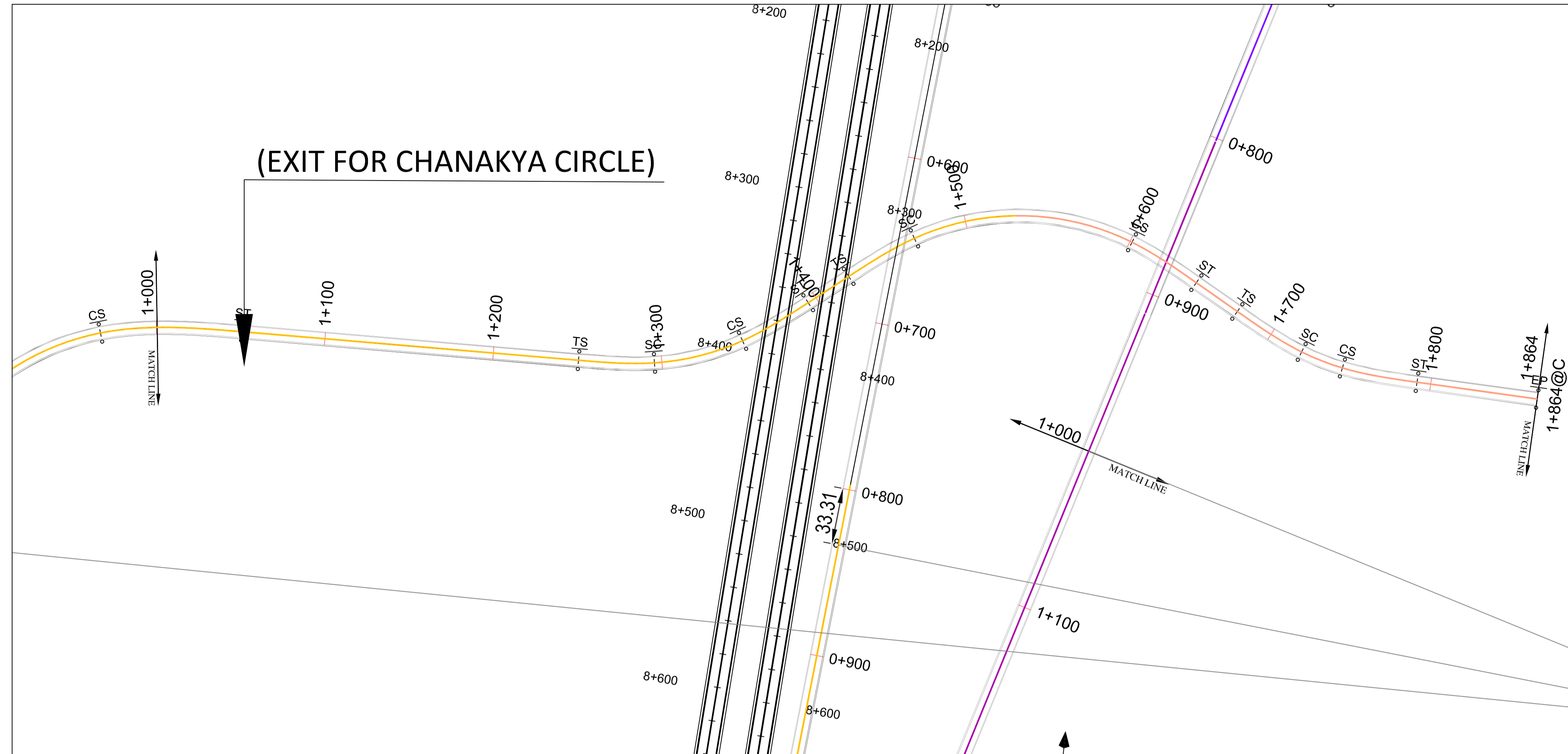


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED Fluidyn India	PROJECT DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	DESIGNED: RSt DRAWN: ABa CHECKED: VLi APPROVED: PSj	Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"	Drawing Title GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (EXIT FOR CHANAKYA CIRCLE) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/226/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	---	---

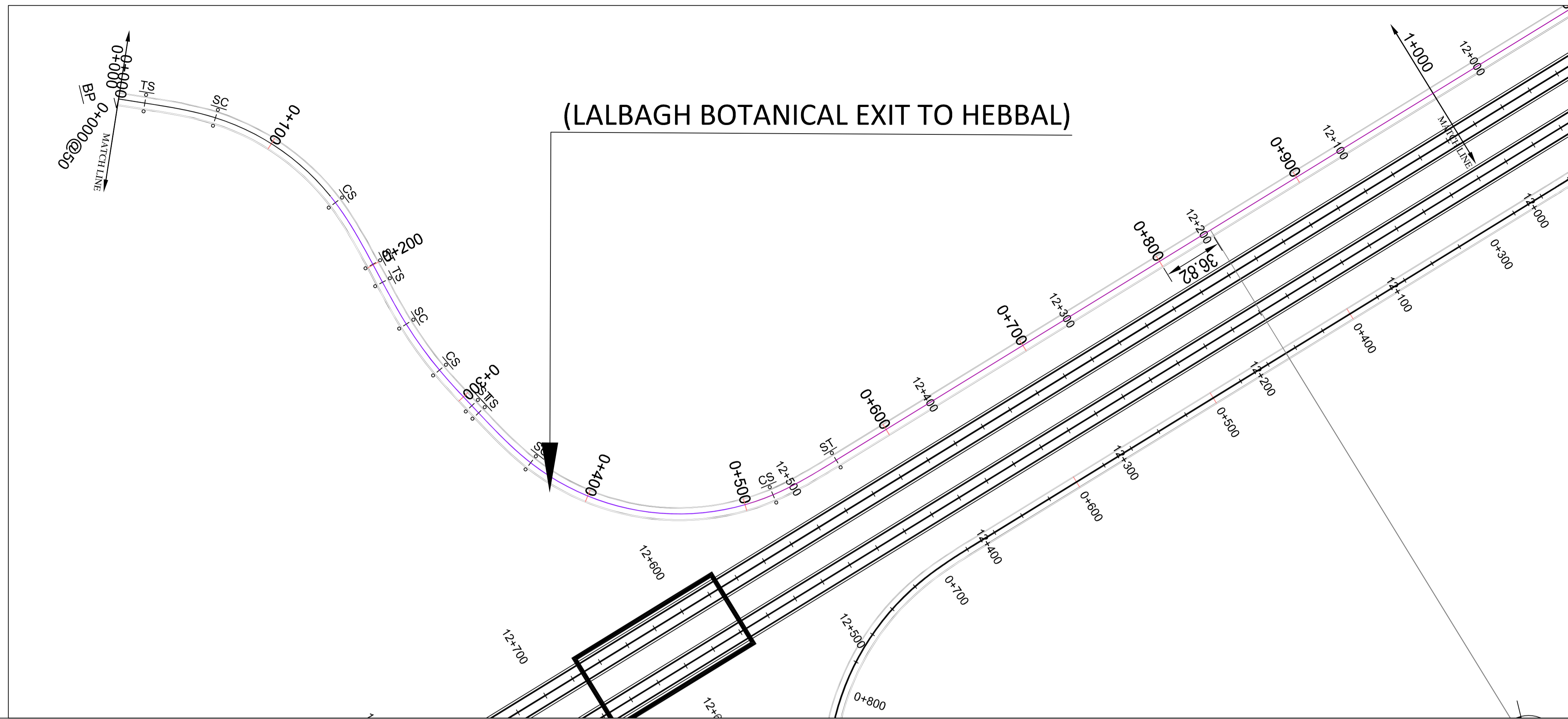


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

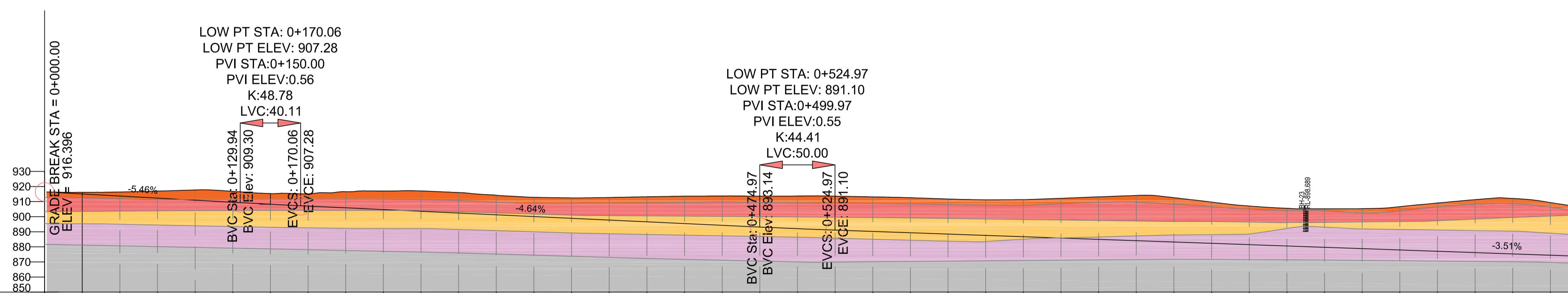
- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY -	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA) GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"	Drawing Title GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (EXIT FOR CHANAKYA CIRCLE) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+864)	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/227/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	---



(LALBAGH BOTANICAL EXIT TO HEBBAL)



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY -

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLI
Approved: PSj

Scale :- 1:2500
Sheet size: A2

Project

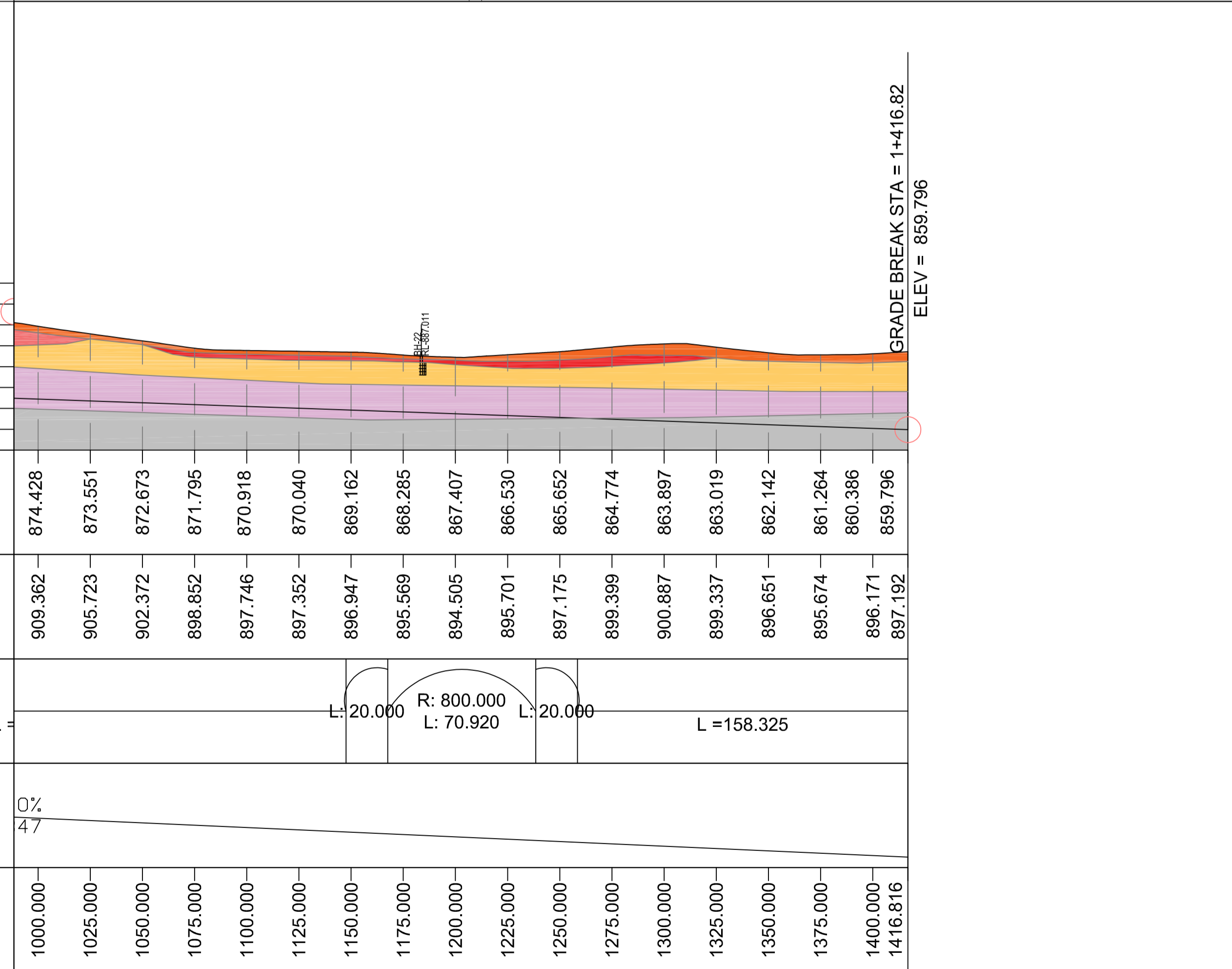
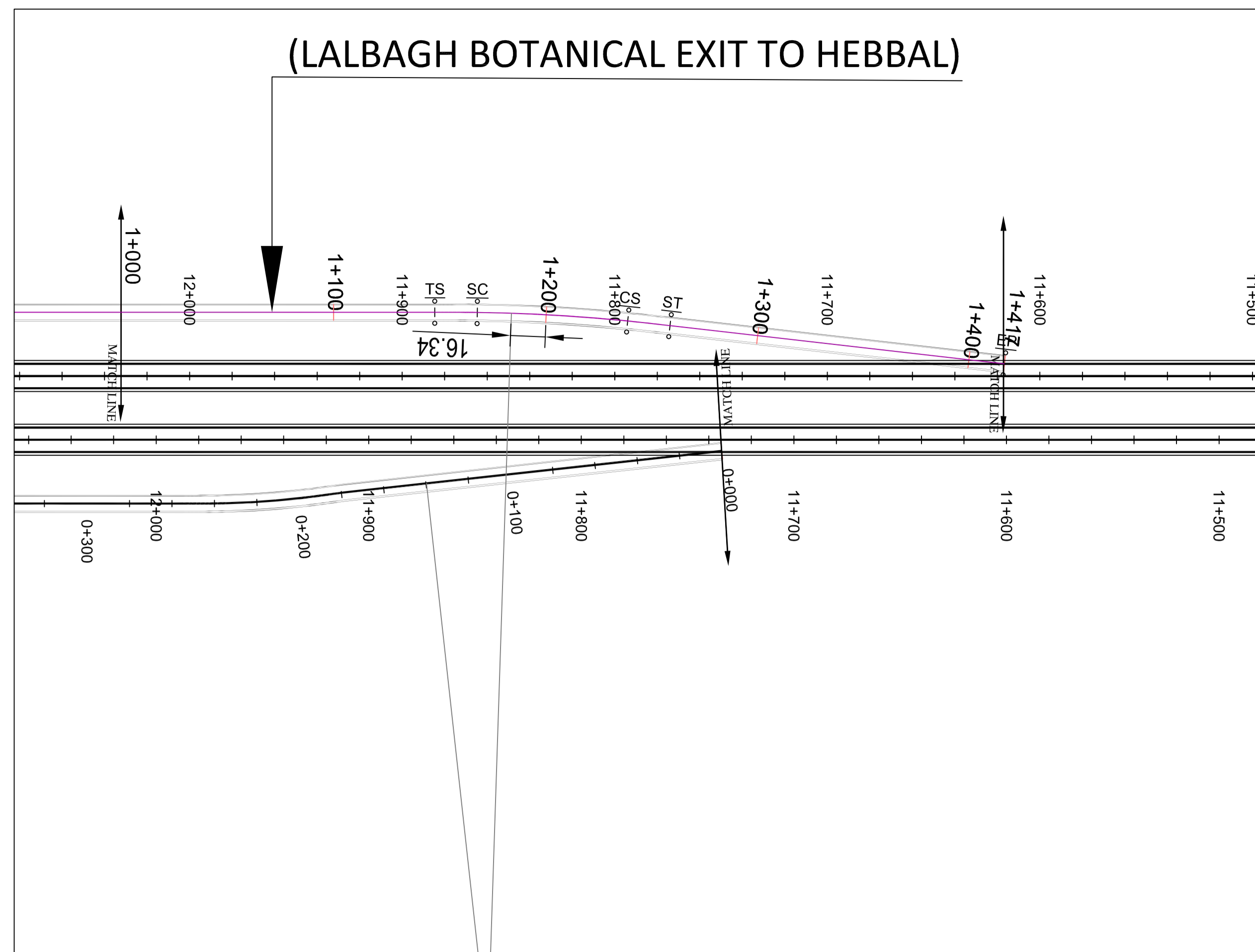
“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (LALBAGH BOTANICAL ENTRY TO HEBBAL) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)

Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/228/R0



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

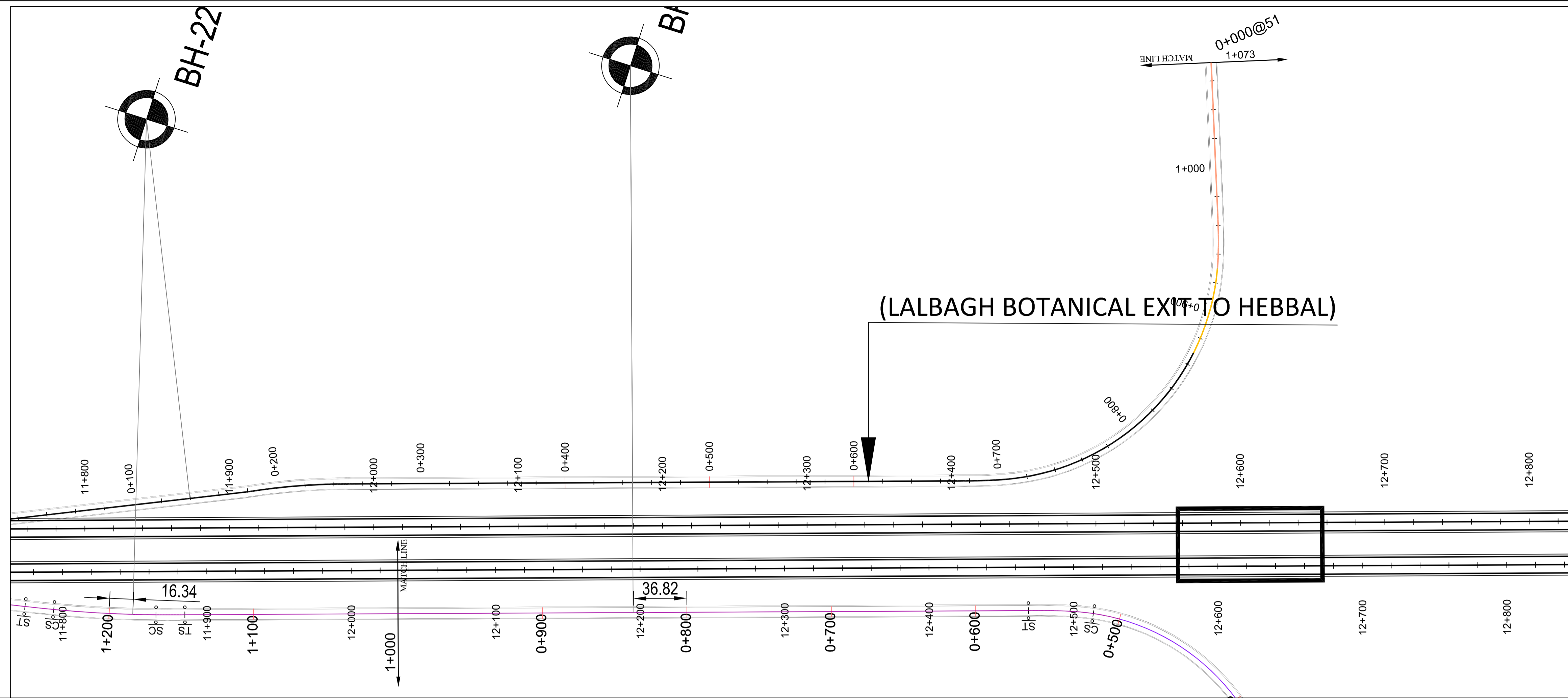
RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near
Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram
Haryana INDIA

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	
Designed: RSt	Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2
Drawn: ABa	
Checked: VLj	
Approved: PSj	

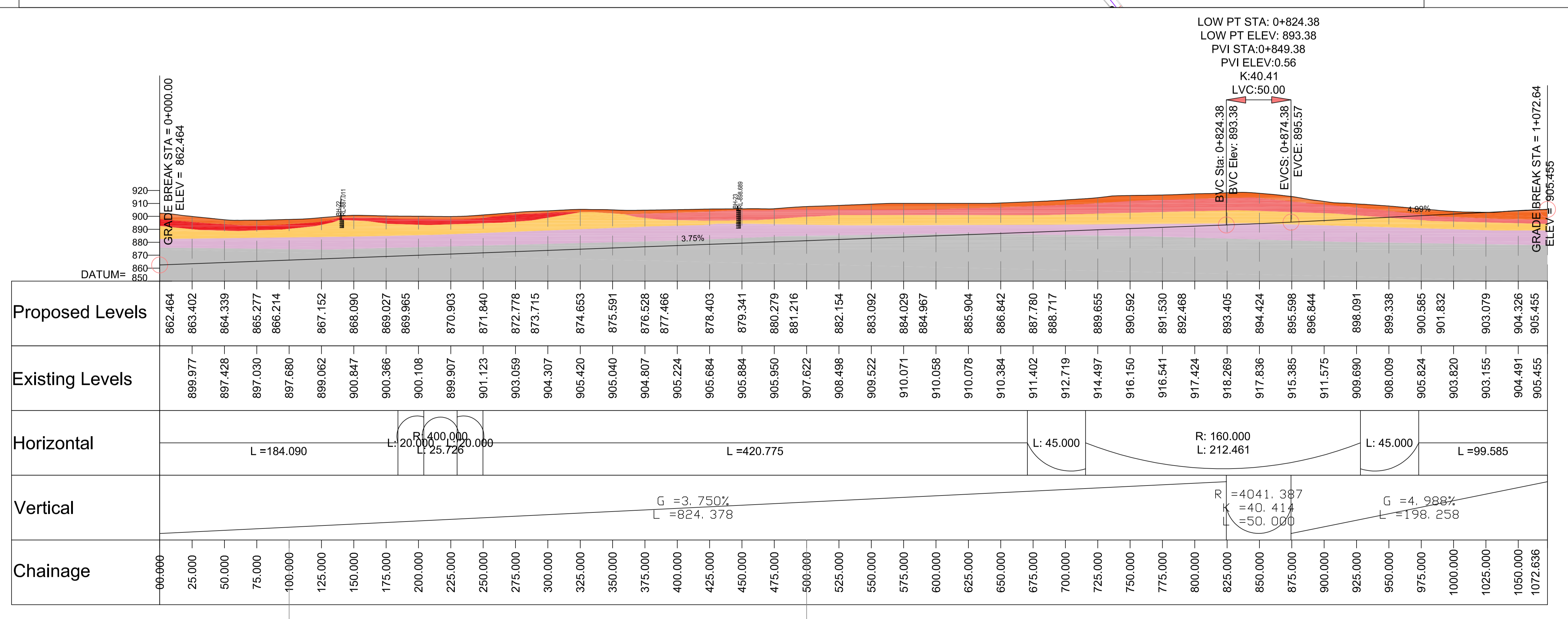
Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
Drawing Title	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (LALBAGH BOTANICAL ENTRY TO HEBBAL) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+617)
Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/229/R0



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

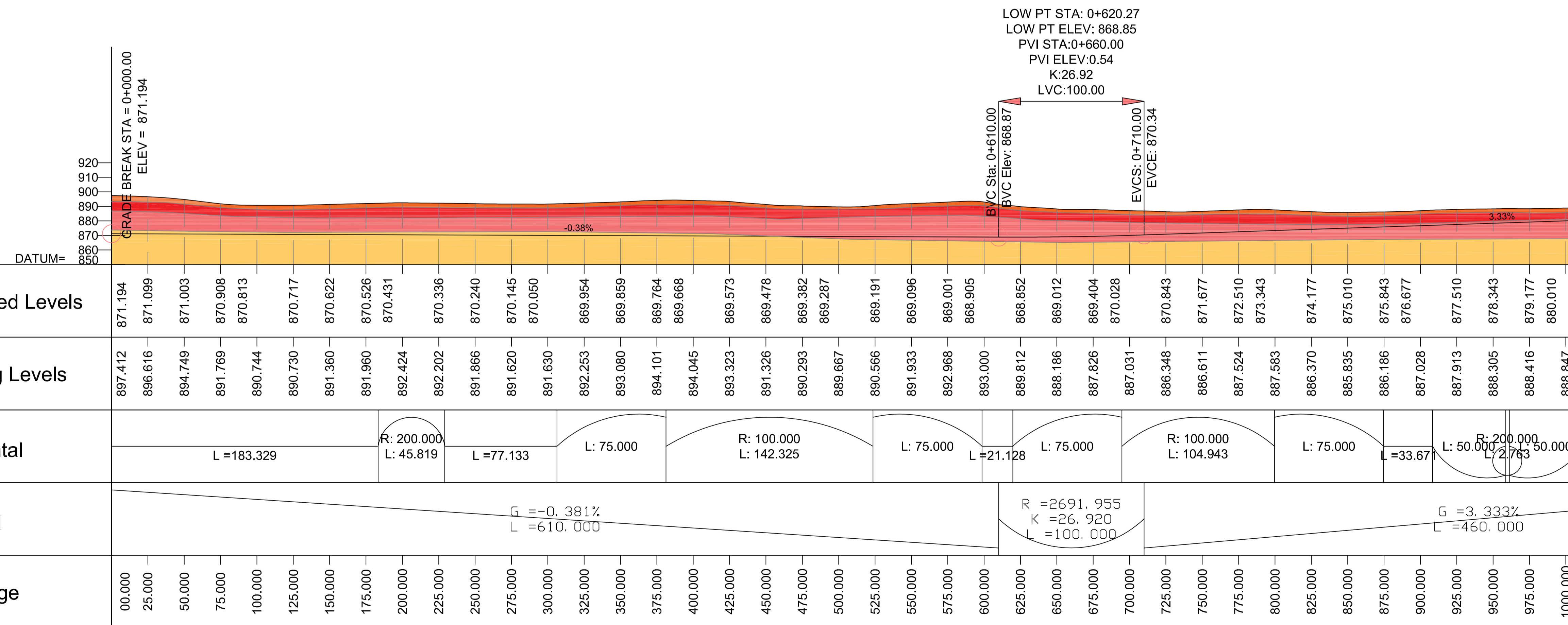
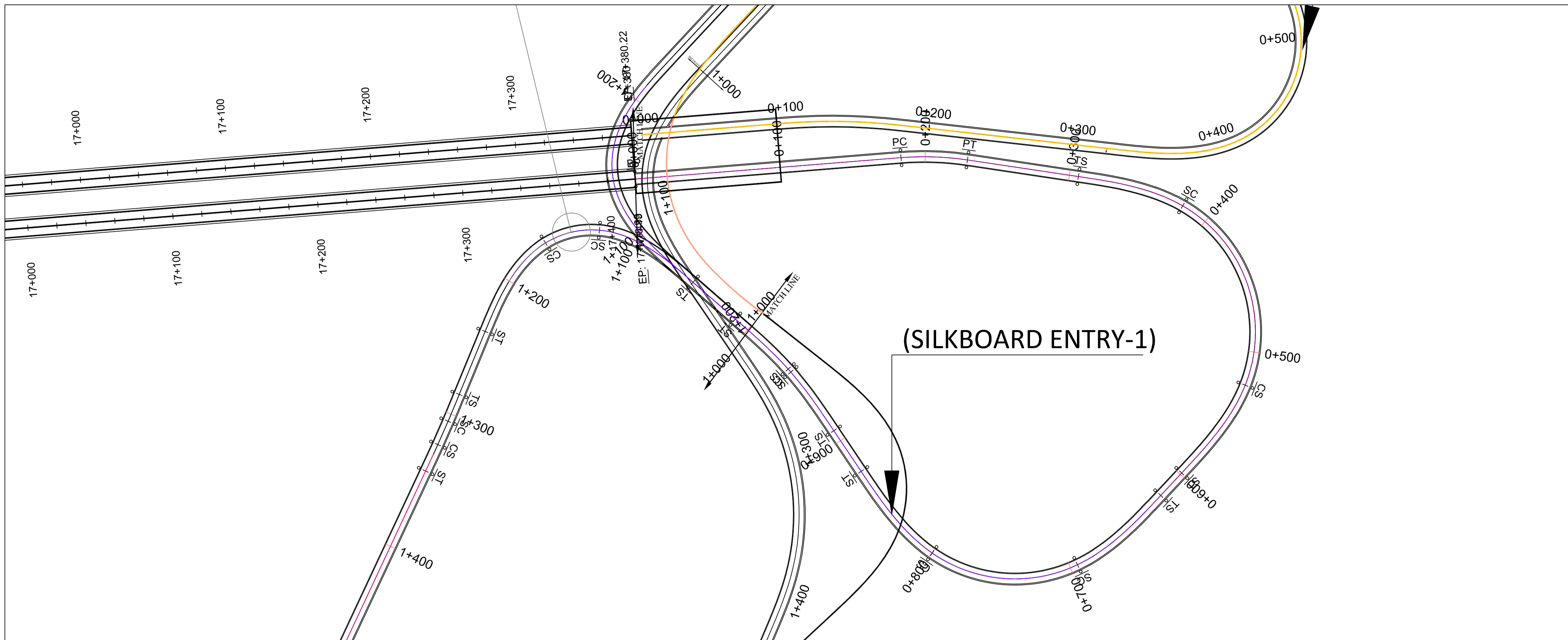
NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED Fluidyn India	PROJECT DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	DESIGNED: RST DRAWN: ABa CHECKED: VLI APPROVED: PSJ	SCALE: 1:2500 SHEET SIZE: A2	PROJECT "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"	DRAWING TITLE GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (LALBAGH BOTANICAL EXIT TO HEBBAL) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)	DRAWING NO. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/230/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---	---



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

Fluidyn India
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
04B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near
Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurgaon
Haryana INDIA

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLi
Approved: PSj

Scale :- 1:2500
Sheet size: A2

Project

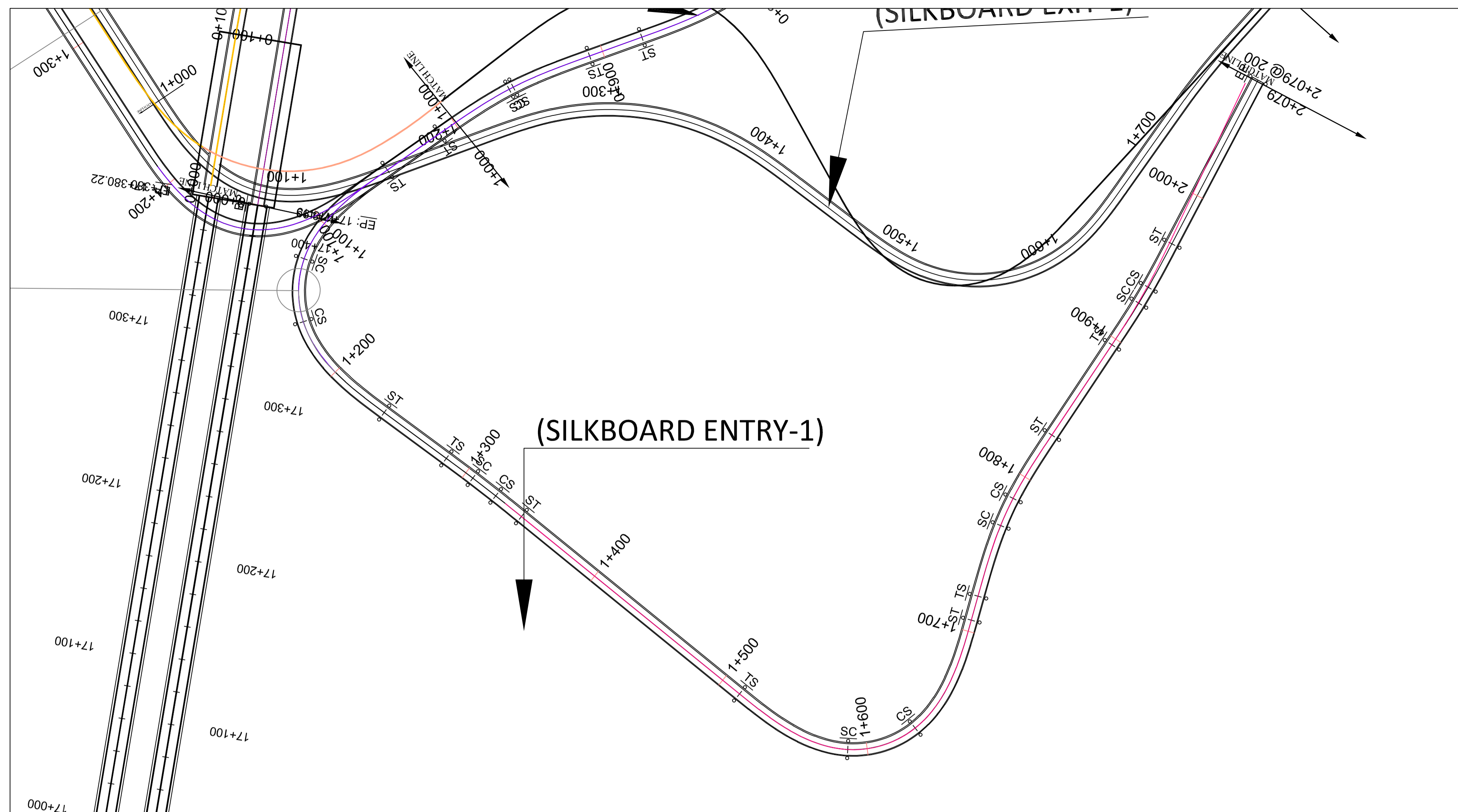
“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (SILKBOARD ENTRY-1) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+000)

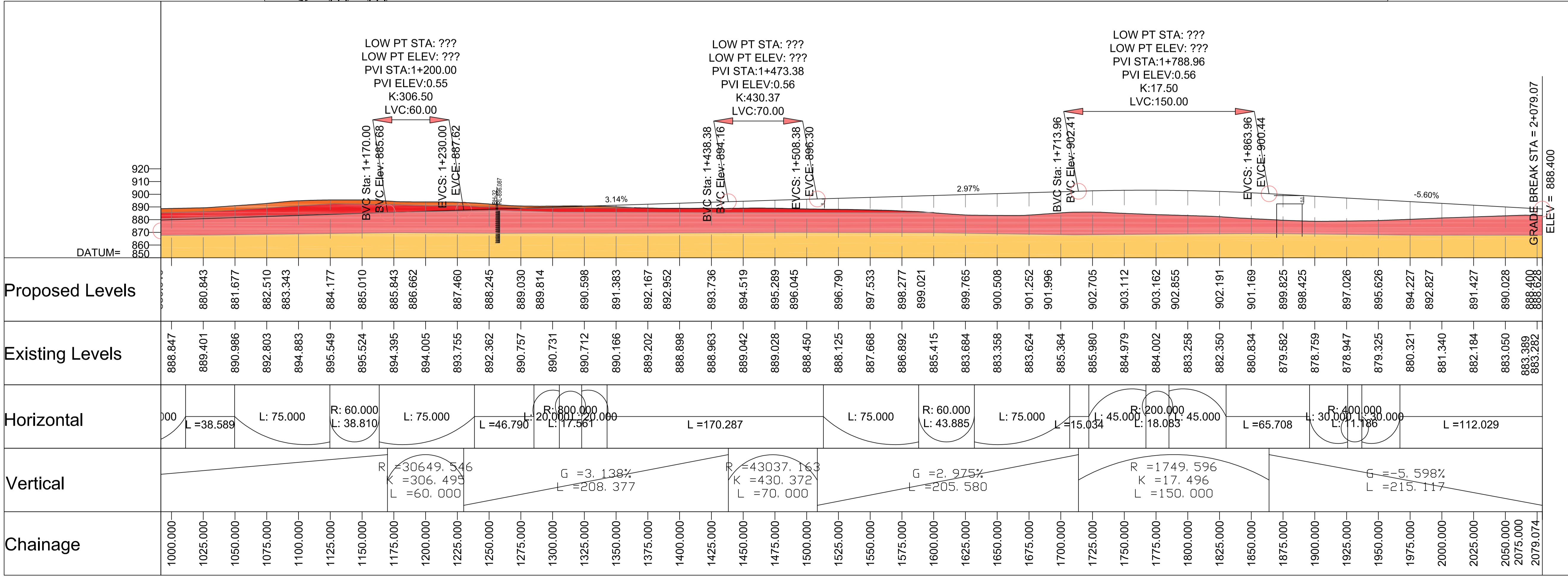
Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/231/R0



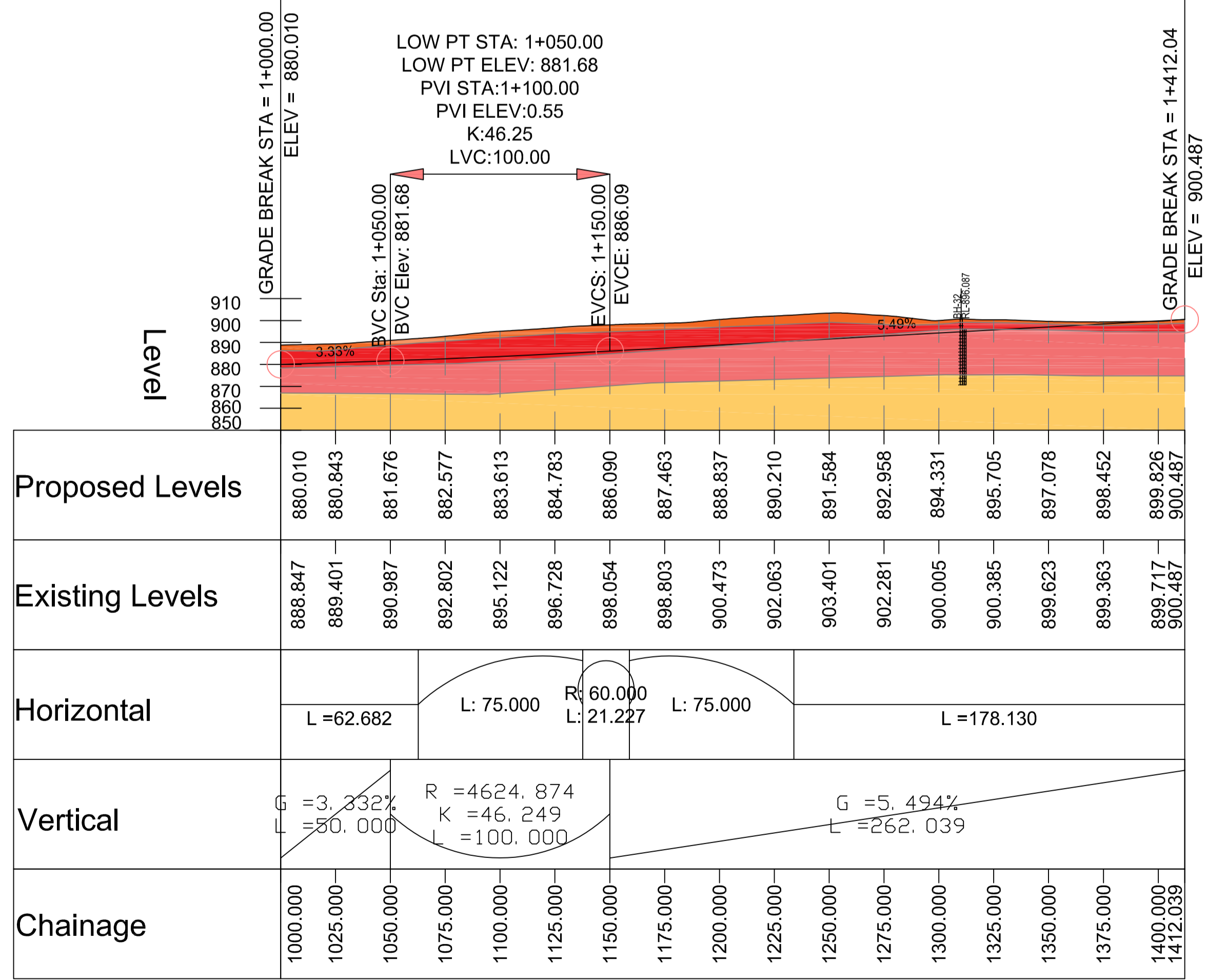
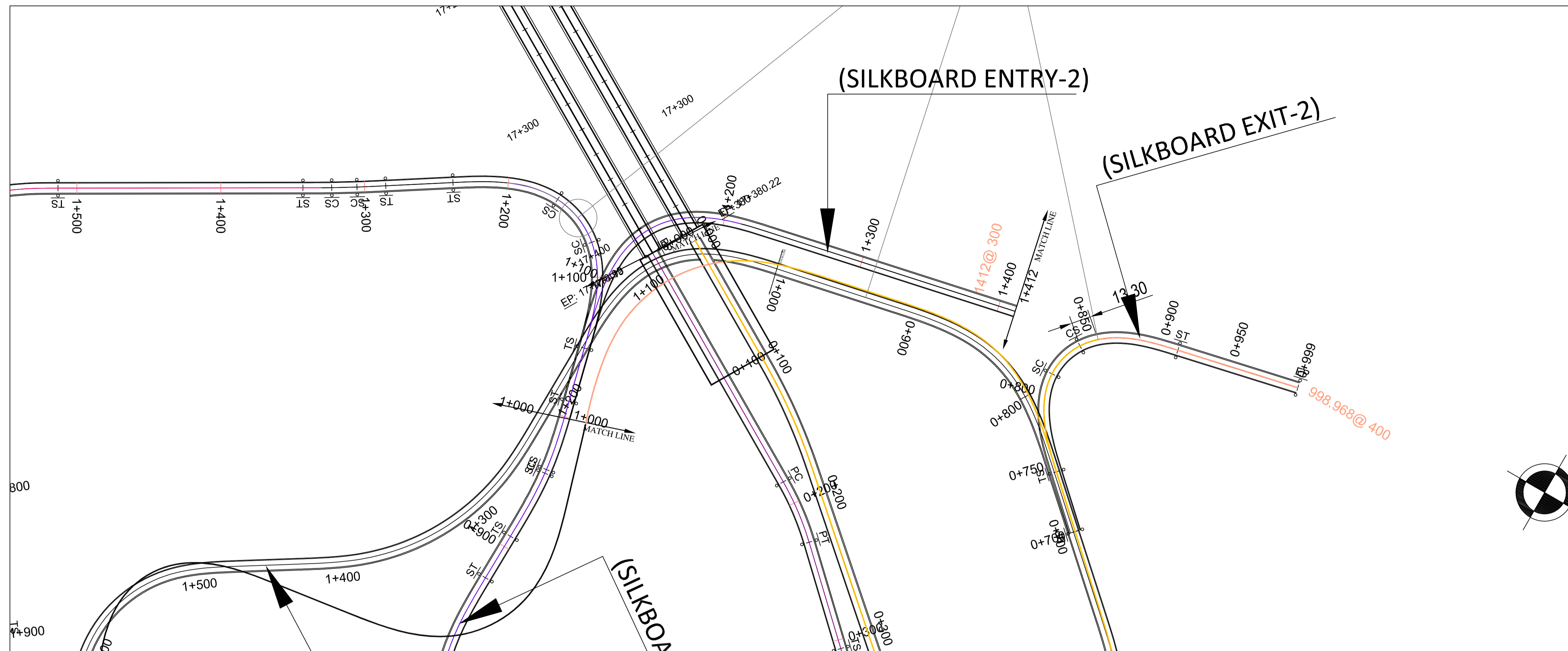
- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.



(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT	Project
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY	GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
				DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Drawing Title
				Scale :- 1:2500	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (SILKBOARD ENTRY-1) (Km.1+000 to Km.2+079)
				Designed: RSI Drawn: ABa Checked: VLI Approved: PSJ	Drawing No.
				Sheet size: A2	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/232/R0

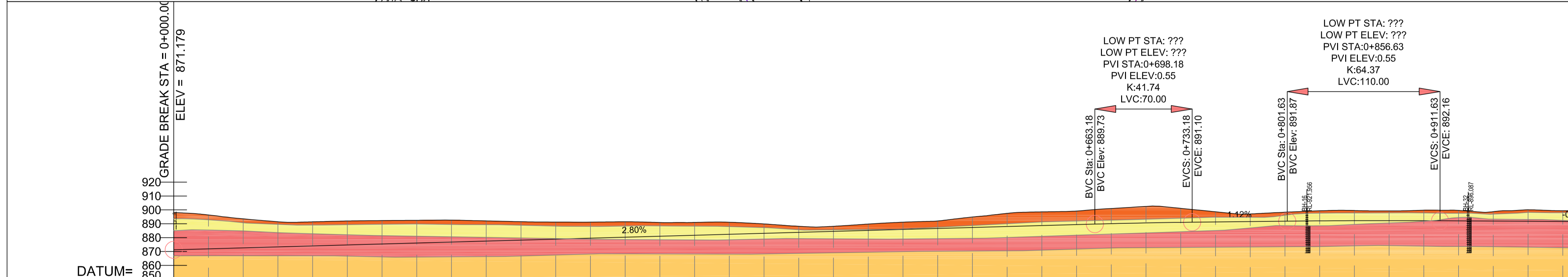
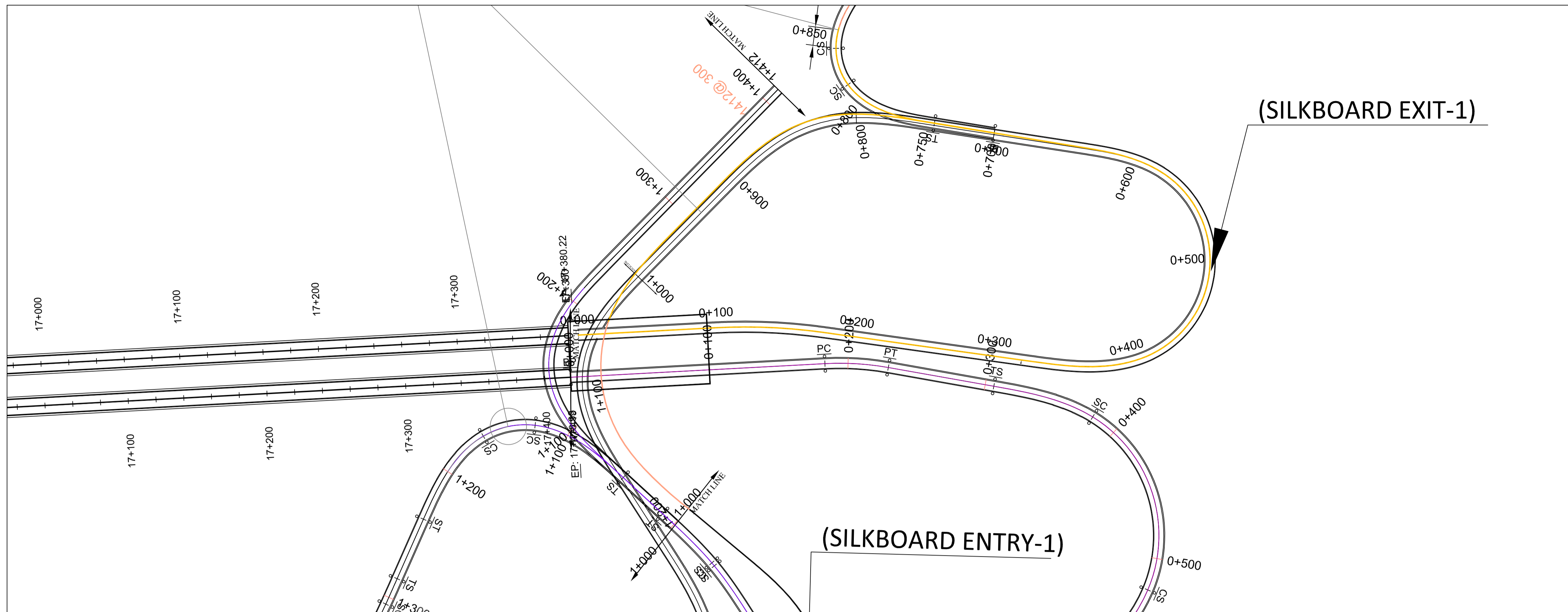


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY -	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA) GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 4B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT Scale :- 1:2500 Sheet size: A2	Project "Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"	Drawing Title GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (SILKBOARD ENTRY-2) (Km1+000 to Km.1+412)	Drawing No. RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/233/R0
----------------	--------------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	---



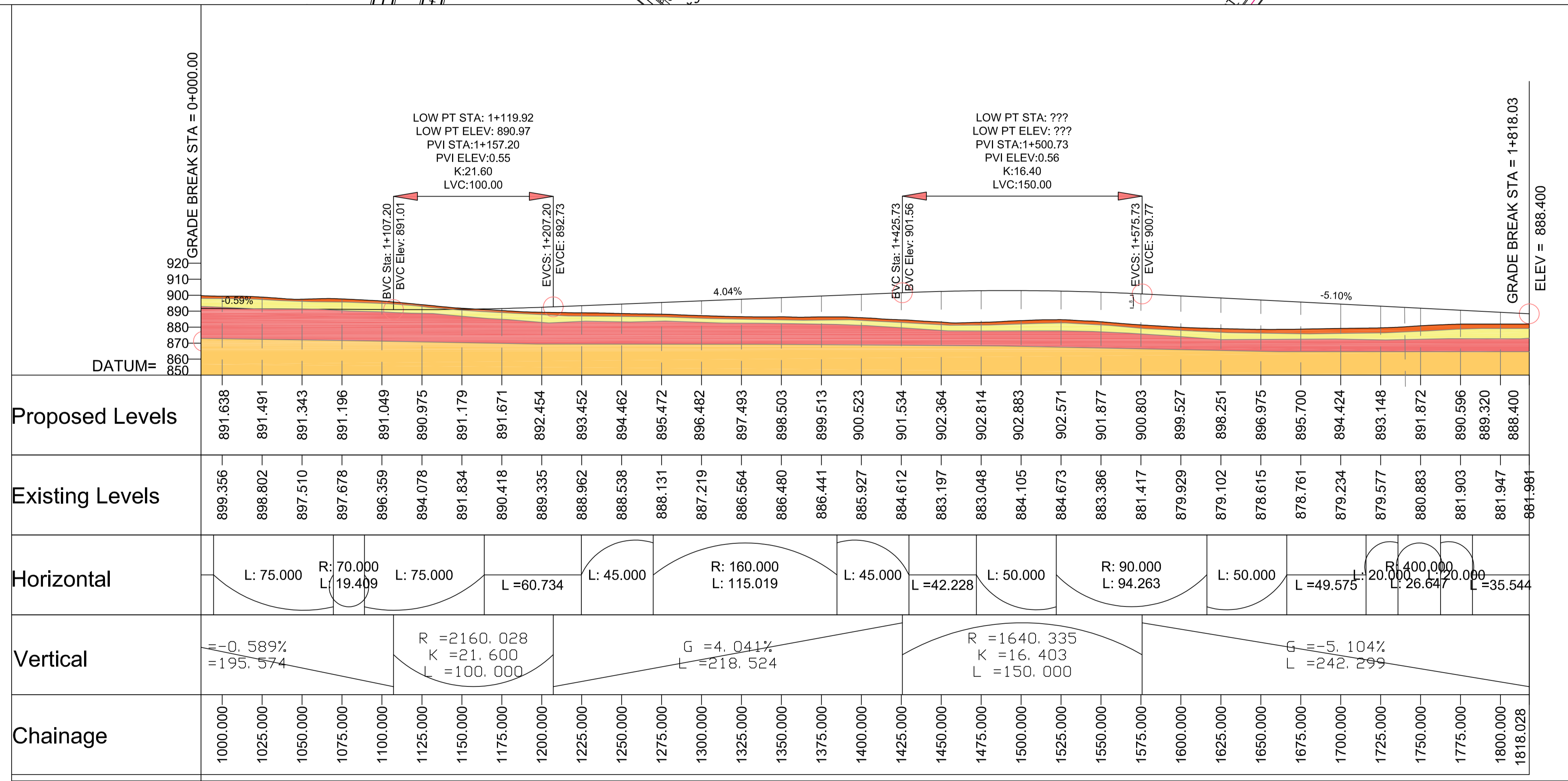
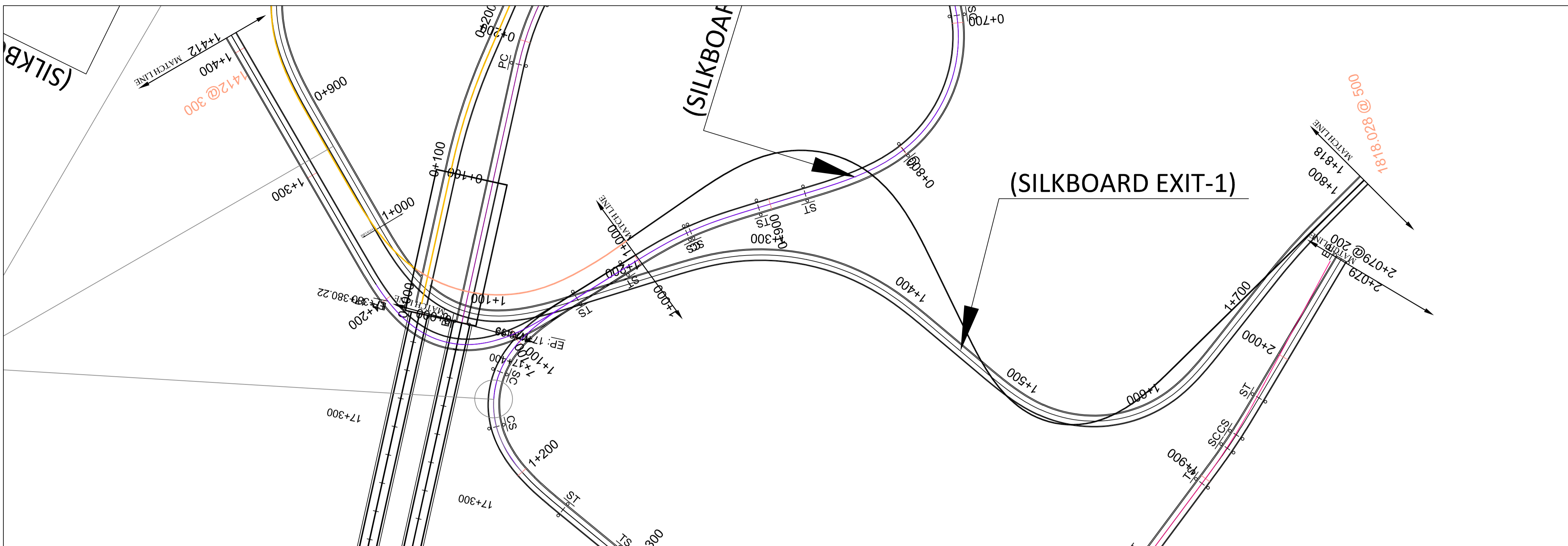
Proposed Levels	Existing Levels	Horizontal	Vertical	Chainage
871.179	898.142	L=89.361	G = 2.797% L = 663.182	00.000
871.878	896.337	L=20.000	R=400.000 L=56.685	25.000
872.577	893.563	L=20.000	L=141.366	50.000
873.277	891.455			75.000
873.976	891.392			100.000
874.675	892.002			125.000
875.374	892.292			150.000
876.074	892.481			175.000
876.773	892.628			200.000
877.472	892.056			225.000
878.171	891.478			250.000
878.871	891.190			275.000
879.570	891.155			300.000
880.269	891.442			325.000
880.968	890.917			350.000
881.668	890.964			375.000
882.367	891.094			400.000
883.066	889.876			425.000
883.765	888.167			450.000
884.465	888.178			475.000
885.164	889.800			500.000
885.863	891.141			525.000
886.562	892.006			550.000
887.262	894.866			575.000
887.961	897.495			600.000
888.660	898.570			625.000
889.359	899.152			650.000
890.042	901.005			675.000
890.595	902.500			700.000
890.999	901.107			725.000
891.287	898.622			750.000
891.567	897.064			775.000
891.847	898.315			800.000
892.085	899.343			825.000
892.226	899.528			850.000
892.269	899.258			875.000
892.216	899.772			900.000
892.079	899.617			925.000
891.932	898.731			950.000
891.785	900.073			975.000
891.638	899.356			1000.000

- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION	CLIENT	CONSULTANT:	RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY	GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	RODIC GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA) Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	
						Scale :- 1:2500	Drawing Title
						Sheet size: A2	Drawing No.
							RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/234/R0

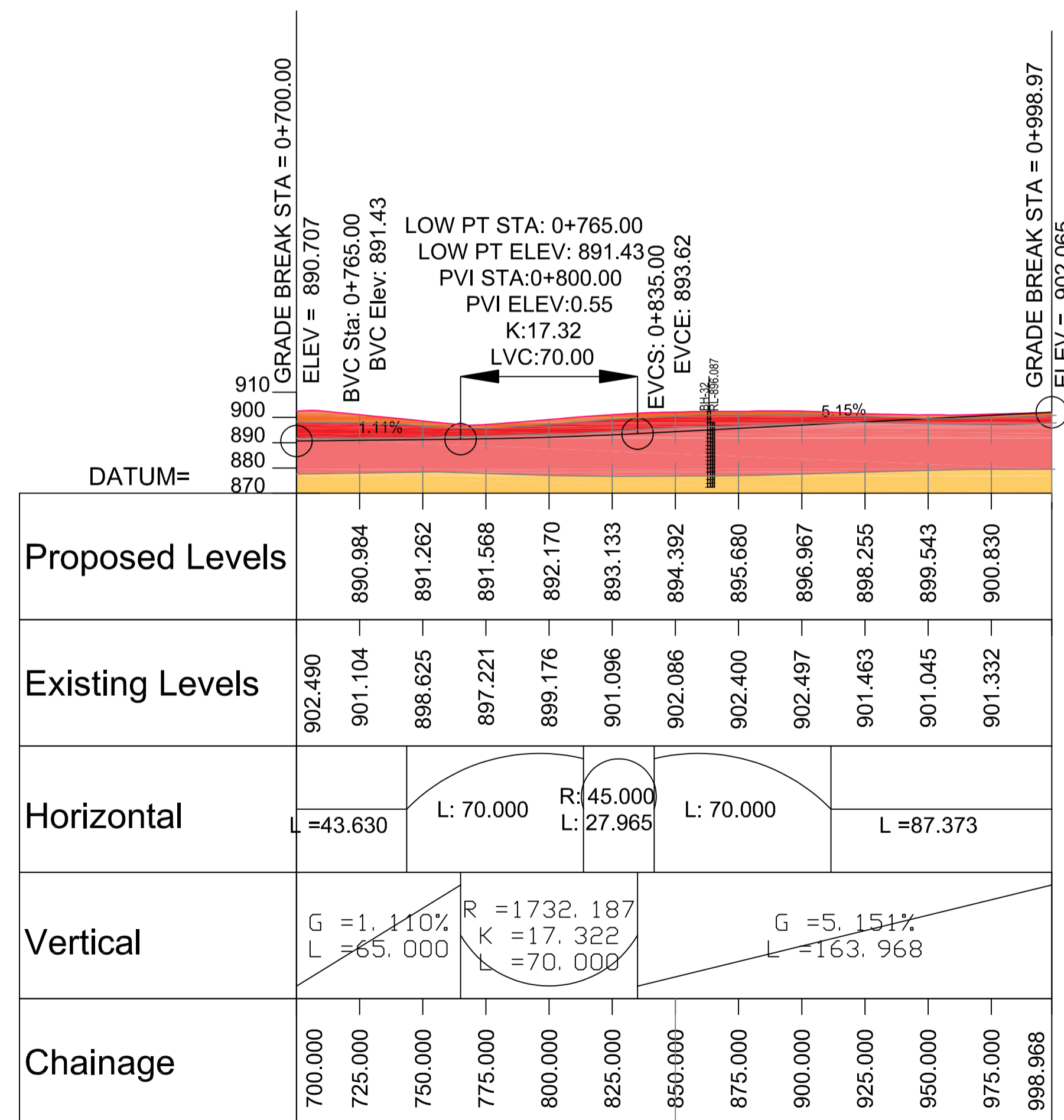
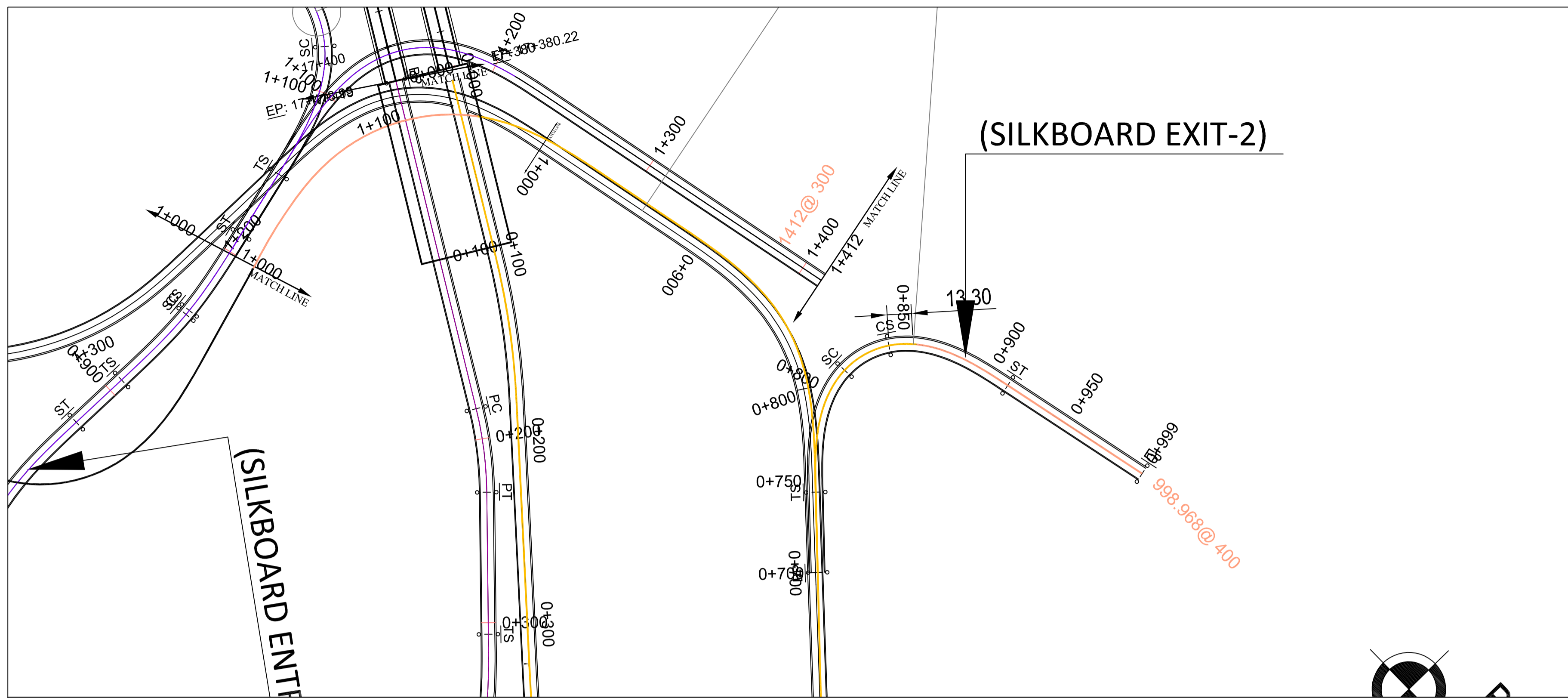


- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

- NOTES:-**
- ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 - GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
 - SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
 - ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION R0	DATE Sep.- 2024	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION PRELIMINARY	CLIENT GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	CONSULTANT: RODIC RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD. 1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)	DRAFT PROJECT REPORT	Project	"Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction"
				GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 4B106 WeWork, Platina Tower MG Road Near Sikanderpur Metro Station Sector 28, Gurugram Haryana INDIA	Scale :- 1:2500	Drawing Title	GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (SILKBOARD EXIT-1) (Km.0+000 to Km.1+818)
				Fluidyn India #15, 4 th Floor, Outer Ring Road JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru, Karnataka 560078 India	Sheet size: A2	Drawing No.	RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/235/R0
					Designed: RSt Drawn: ABa Checked: VLj Approved: PSj		



- LEGEND:-**
- GR-VIII (FILL)
 - GR-VII (S-SOIL)
 - GR-VI (R-SOIL)
 - GR-V (CWR)
 - GR-IV (HWR)
 - GR-III (MWR)
 - GR-II (SWR)
 - GR-I (FR)

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSION AND LEVELS ARE IN METERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. GEOLOGICAL PROFILE IS BASED ON THE ALIGNMENT L-SECTION RECEIVED ON 12.09.24
3. SOIL AND ROCK STRATA HAS BEEN MARKED IN GEOLOGICAL PROFILE ON THE BASED OF RECEIVED BORE HOLE LOGS .
4. ALIGNMENT DATA USED FOR GEOLOGICAL PROFILE HAS BEEN USED AS RECEIVED FROM JV AND IS INDICATIVE ONLY, FOR ALIGNMENT DETAILS LATEST REVISION OF ALIGNMENT DRAWING MUST BE USED.

(PRELIMINARY)

REVISION	DATE	AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION
R0	Sep.- 2024	PRELIMINARY

CLIENT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike

CONSULTANT:

RODIC CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.
1, JAI SINGH MARG (FIRST FLOOR), YMCA CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001 (INDIA)

GEOCONSULT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
#15, 4th Floor, Outer Ring Road
JP Nagar 6th Phase Bengaluru,
Karnataka 560078 India

DRAFT PROJECT REPORT

Designed: RSt
Drawn: ABa
Checked: VLj
Approved: PSj

Scale :- 1:2500
Sheet size: A2

Project

“Consultancy services for preparation of DPR for the work of Construction of Underground Vehicular Tunnel from Hebbal Esteem mall junction to Silk Board KSRP junction”

Drawing Title

GEOLOGY PLAN AND PROFILE (SILKBOARD EXIT-2) (Km.1+000 to Km.1+818)

Drawing No.

RC/1640/HO/HBT/TU/DWG/GEO/PLP/236/R0



RODIC CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LIMITED

**1st floor, Sarojini House 6,
Bhagwan Das Road, Mandi House,
New Delhi - 110001(INDIA)
e-mail: contact@rodicconsultants.com**